AD-763 092

EFFECTS OF BREATHING LIQUID FLUORO-CARBONS ON REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN PLEURAL PRESSURES AND OTHER PHYSIO-LOGICAL PARAMETERS

Donald J. Sass, et al

Mayo Clinic

Prepared for: School of Aerospace Medicine

December 1972

DISTRIBUTED BY:

National Technical Information Services U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield Va. 22151



ACCESSION	l tor	
ITI\$	White System	E
DC	Bull Section	
MANNOUN	CED	
1		
IY DISTRIBU	TIPS/ANALASYUTY CO	ES
BY DISTRIBU Bist.	ITPA/ANARADIUTE CO Anall Roujus St	ES

Qualified requesters may obtain copies of this report from DDC. Orders will be expedited if placed through the librarian or other person designated to request documents from DDC.

When U. S. Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related Government procurement operation, the Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise, as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

EFFECTS OF BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBONS ON REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN PLEURAL PRESSURES AND OTHER PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS

DONALD J. SASS, M.D. EARL H. WOOD, M.D., Ph. D. JAMES F. GREENLEAF, Ph. D. ERIK L. RITMAN, M.B. HUGH C. SMITH, M.D.

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

; P

FOREWORD

These studies were accomplished in the cardiopulmonary and human centrifuge laboratories of the Mayo Clinic, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota, under the direction of Dr. Earl H. Wood. The work was performed between May 1969 and January 1972 under Air Force contract No. F41609-69-C-0058 and task No. 793003. The paper was submitted for publication on 1 November 1972.

Major Howard H. Erickson, Applied Physiology Branch, served as project monitor for the latter part of the contract, replacing Dr. H. Lowell Stone, monitor for the first two years.

The animals involved in this study were maintained in accordance with the "Guide for Latoratory Animal Facilities and Care," as published by the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council.

We gratefully acknowledge the important contributions of a number of individuals to these studies; particularly to the technical staff, Lucille Cronin, Julius Zarins, Donald Hegland, Don Erdman, Merrill Wondrow, Loren Kruger, and Irene Donovan, for their expert, unstinting, and devoted assistance; to Pat Casky, whose engineering knowledge and capabilities made possible the unique and sophisticated liquid-breathing apparatus; to Ralph Sturm, whose expert advice on instrumentation was of utmost help; to Dr. A. A. (Fred) Bove, Dr. Douglas Mair, and Dr. Steven Johnson, for their assistance during the experiments; to Willis Van Norman and Sharon Zahn, for their assistance with computer programs; to Robert Lake, for his assistance with the blood gas analysis; to Jean Frank, who assembled the report, and her assistants (Linda Beach, Linda Armstrong, and Donna Moyer, who made the illustrations, and Geraldine Sprung, who typed the report); to Dr. Jack Titus of the Department of Pathology and Anatomy, for his reviews of the Lissue sections; to Dr. Russell Van Dyke, Sharyl Hauker, and Catherine Wood, Anesthesiology Department, for the gas chromatograph measurements; to Dr. Paul Didisheim and Marfina Briones, Clinical Pathology Department, for hematological measurements; and to the 3 M Company, Saint Paul, Minnesota, for generously contributing most of the FC 80 fluorocarbon used in these studies. The senior author was supported, while on active duty in the U.S. Navy, in an out-of-service residency in the Department of Physiology at the Mayo Clinic, Mayo Foundation, for which he is most grateful.

This report has been reviewed and is approved.

EVAN R. GOLARA, Colonel, USAF, MC Commander

ABSTRACT

A water-immersion respirator and liquid oxygenator assembly of special design was used to control respiratory rate and tidal and residual lung volumes in dogs breathing first, air or oxygen, and then, either liquid fluorocarbon FC 80 or silicone oil DC 200. In separate studies in 30 animals: (1) Arterial hypoxemia due to dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting caused by transverse acceleration was not minimized by water-immersion alone, but liquid breathing combined with water immersion did prevent dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting and downward displacement of the heart due to transverse acceleration. (2) Blood flow velocity in the ascending aorta was recorded by a chronically implanted electromagnetic flowmeter, and the beat-to-beat stroke volume was computed by an on-line CDC 3300 digital computer. Phasic changes in left ventricular stroke volume were caused by variations in intrathoracic, airway, and other internal body pressures produced by the respirator to maintain adequate respiratory gas exchange with liquid fluorocarbon. (3) The spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow was determined by a radioactive embolization technique. Up to 4 injections of differentially labeled microspheres were made into the right ventricle, and the distribution of microspheres from each injection, representative of pulmonary blood flow at the time of each injection, was determined throughout the entire lung by a highresolution computer-controlled scintiscanning technique. When dogs breathed the heavier-than-blood fluorocarbon, blood flow was increased in the superior regions of the lung during exposures to transverse acceleration; blood flow decreased when they breathed the lighter-thanblood silicone oil. (4) Blood PCO2 could be controlled at normal or hypocapnic levels in normothermic dogs breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon for 4 to 8 hours. The possibility is discussed that oxygen toxicity and/or escape of fluorocarbon from the airways into the circulatory system contributed to the death of these animals 24 to 30 hours after cessation of liquid breathing. On-line digital computer processing of multiple physiological variables used in these studies is described.

; CONTENTS ;

1

Page

Section I	INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF SEPARATE STUDIES	- 1-12
	References	10-12
Section II	EFFECTS OF +Gy ACCELERATION ON BLOOD OXYGEN SATURA- TION AND PLEURAL PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS IN DOGS BREATHING FIRST AIR, THEN LIQUID FLUOROCARBON IN A WHOLE-BODY WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR	13-39
	Abstract Introduction	13 14-15 15-23 23-24 25-38 39
Section III	RESPIRATORY VARIATIONS IN LEFT VENTRICULAR STROKE VOLUME DURING LIQUID BREATHING	41-54
	Introduction Methods Results References	41 41-45 45-54 54
	Tables XIV and XV 165-167	
Section IV	EFFECTS OF +Gy ACCELERATION ON THE REGIONAL DISTRIBU- TION OF PULMONARY BLOOD FLOW IN DOGS BREATHING ORGANIC LIQUIDS IN A WHOLE-BODY WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR	55-74
	Abstract Introduction Methods Results References	55 55-57 57-64 64-73 74
Section V	SLUDY OF ACIDEMIA IN DOGS BREATHING OXYGENATED FC 80 LIQUID FLUOROCARBON	75-88
	Introduction Methods Results References	75-78 79-82 82-86 87-88
	Table V 147	

Preceding page blank

湯不良 福泉

「あたなな

CONTENTS (continued)

Page

.

	-
Section VI	COMPUTER PROCESSING OF PHYSIOLOGICAL DATA 89-102
	Program for On-line Digitization of Physiological Pressures Recorded in Centrifuge Experiments 91-93
	Program for Generating an Ink-on-Paper (Calcomp) Plot of the Results Stored on the Updated Tape 93-98
	Program for Statistical Analysis of Physiological Pressure Measurements 98-101
	References 102
	Tables I, II, VI, VII, VIII thru XV 139-167
Section VII	EFFECT OF INFLATION LEVELS AND BODY POSITION CHANGES UPON REGIONAL PULMONARY PARENCHYMAL MOVEMENTS
	IN DOGS AT 1G 103-114
	Methods and Results 103-114
	Summary 114
	References 114
Section VIII	EFFECT OF CHANGES IN THE MAGNITUDE AND DIRECTION OF THE FORCE ENVIRONMENT ON REGIONAL DISTORTION OF LUNG PARENCHYMA IN DOCS
	Methods and Results
	References and Results 115-123
	References 123
Section IX	GAS EMBOLISM DUE TO INTRAVENOUS INJECTION OF FC 80 FLUOROCARBON
	References 122-133
	Tables XVI, XVII 169-171
Appendix	TABLES I thru XVII 137-173

vi

Security Classification			•
DOCUMENT CO	NTROL DATA . P.	D	
(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexi	ing annotation must be er	tered when th	e overall report is classified
Mayo Clinic		20. REPORT	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
Mayo Foundation		Unclas	sified
Rochester, Minnesota 55901		20. GROUP	
S. REPORT TITLE			
EFFECTS OF BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBONS PRESSURES AND OTHER PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMET	S ON REGIONAL D TERS	IFFERENC	ES IN PLEURAL
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (1 voe of report and inclusive dates) Final report - 23 May 1969 - 3 January 5. AU: HOR(3) (First name, middle initial, last name)	1972		
Donald J. Sass Erik L. Ritman Earl H. Wood Hugh C. Smith James F. Greenleaf			
. REPORT DATE	78. TOTAL NO OF	PAGES	76. NO. OF REFS
December 1972	173		105
F41609-69-C-0058	SA. ORIGINATOR'S	REPORT NUI	MBER(\$)
6. PROJECT NO. 7930	SAM-TR-72-	-15	
c U 3	. OTHER REPOR	NO(S) (Any	other numbers that may be sealgned
d Work Unit No39			
0 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT			
Approved for public release; distribution	unlimited.		
3. ABSTRACTA water-immersion respirator and	12. SPONSORING MI USAF School Aerospace Me Brooks Air F	of Aeros dical Di orce Bas	pace Medicine vision (AFSC) e, Texas 78235
¹³ ABSYRACTA water-immersion respirator and vas used to control respiratory rate and the breathing first, air or oxygen, and then, oil DC 200. In separate studies in 30 and dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting minimized by water-immersion alone, but 11 did prevent dependent pulmonary arteriover heart due to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted effectives toke volume was computed by an on-line (1) left ventricular stroke volume were caused other internal body pressures produced by tory gas exchange with liquid fluorocarbon blood flow was determined by a radioactive of differentially labeled microspheres were distribution of microspheres from each inj flow at the time of each injection, was de high-resolution computer-controlled scintin heavier-than-blood fluorocarbon, blood flo the lung during exposures to transverse ac breathed the lighter-than-blood silicone of normal or hypocapnic levels in normothermi for 4 to 8 hours. The possibility is disc fluorocarbon from the alrways into the cir these animals 24 to 30 hours after cessati computer processing of multiple physiologi	12. SPONSORING MI USAF School Aerospace Me Brooks Air F liquid oxygens tidal and resid either liquid imals: (1) Art g caused by tra lquid breathing hous shunting a Blood flow ve lectromagnetic CDC 3300 digita i by variations the respirator (3) The spa embolization re made into th lection, repres stermined throu scanning techn w was increase celeration; bl oil. (4) Blood c dogs breathing ussed that oxy culatory system	of Aeros dical Di orce Bas tor asse ual lung fluoroca erial hy nsverse combine nd downw locity i flowmete l comput in intr to main tial dis entative ghout th ique. W d in the cod flow PCO2 co agen toxi m contri reathing used in	pace Medicine vision (AFSC) e, Texas 78235 mbly of special design yolumes in dogs rbon FC 80 or silicone poxemia due to acceleration was not d with water immersion ard displacement of the n the ascending aorta r, and the beat-to-beat er. Phasic changes in athoracic, airway, and tain adequate respira- tribution of pulmonary e. Up to 4 injections ventricle, and the of pulmonary blood e entire lung by a hen dogs breathed the superior regions of decreased when they uld be controlled at ygenated fluorocarbon city and/or escape of buted to the death of . On-line digital
³ ABSTRACTA water-immersion respirator and was used to control respiratory rate and the breathing first, air or oxygen, and then, oil DC 200. In separate studies in 30 and lependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting minimized by water-immersion alone, but li id prevent dependent pulmonary arteriover meart due to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted el stroke volume was computed by an on-line (1) eft ventricular stroke volume were caused other internal body pressures produced by ory gas exchange with liquid fluorocarbon blood flow was determined by a radioactive of differentially labeled microspheres wer istribution of microspheres from each inj low at the time of each injection, was de igh-resolution computer-controlled scinti eavier-than-blood fluorocarbon, blood flo he lung during exposures to transverse ac reathed the lighter-than-blood silicone of ormal or hypocaphic levels in normothermi or 4 to 8 hours. The possibility is disc luorocarbon from the alrways into the cir hese animals 24 to 30 hours after cessati omputer processing of multiple physiologi escribed.	12. SPONSORING MI USAF School Aerospace Me Brooks Air F liquid oxygens tidal and resid either liquid imals: (1) Art g caused by tra lquid breathing hous shunting a Blood flow ve lectromagnetic CDC 3300 digita i by variations the respirator construction, repres the made into th lection, repres termined throu scanning techn w was increase celeration; bl bil. (4) Blood c dogs breathing culatory system on of liquid bi cal variables	of Aeros dical Di orce Bas tor asse ual lung fluoroca erial hy nsverse combine nd downw locity i flowmete l comput in intr to main tial dis techniqu e right entative ghout th ique. W d in the cod flow PCO2 co ng cox gen toxi reathing used in	pace Medicine vision (AFSC) e, Texas 78235 mbly of special design volumes in dogs rbon FC 80 or silicone poxemia due to acceleration was not d with water immersion acceleration was not the ascending acre r, and the beat-to-beat er. Phasic changes in athoracic, airway, and tain adequate respira- tribution of pulmonary e. Up to 4 injections ventricle, and the of pulmonary blood e entire lung by a hen dogs breathed the superior regions of decreased when they uld be controlled at ygenated fluorocarbon city and/or escape of buted to the death of . On-line digital these studies is
¹³ ASSTRACT A water-immersion respirator and vas used to control respiratory rate and is breathing first, air or oxygen, and then, oil DC 200. In separate studies in 30 and dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting minimized by water-immersion alone, but li did prevent dependent pulmonary arteriover heart due to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted effectives to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted effectives to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted effectives to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted effectives to transverse acceleration. (2) was recorded by a chronically implanted effectives to transverse acceleration. (2) was exchange with liquid fluorocarbon blood flow was determined by a radioactive of differentially labeled microspheres wer distribution of microspheres from each inj flow at the time of each injection, was de high-resolution computer-controlled scintin neavier-than-blood fluorocarbon, blood flo the lung during exposures to transverse ac preathed the lighter-than-blood silicone of for 4 to 8 hours. The possibility is disc fluorocarbon from the alrways into the cir hese animals 24 to 30 hours after cessation omputer processing of multiple physiologi lescribed. D FORM 1473	12. SPONSORING MI USAF School Aerospace Me Brooks Air F liquid oxygens tidal and resid either liquid imals: (1) Art g caused by tra lquid breathing hous shunting a Blood flow ve lectromagnetic CDC 3300 digita i by variations the respirator 1. (3) The spa embolization re made into th lection, repres termined throu scanning techn w was increase sceleration; bl oil. (4) Blood c dogs breathing ussed that oxy culatory system on of liquid by cal variables	of Aeros dical Di orce Bas tor asse ual lung fluoroca erial hy nsverse combine nd downw locity i flowmete comput in intr to main tial dis technique eright entative ghout th ique. W d in the cod flow PCO2 co ng ox gen toxi reathing used in	pace Medicine vision (AFSC) e, Texas 78235 mbly of special design volumes in dogs rbon FC 80 or silicone poxemia due to acceleration was not d with water immersion ard displacement of the n the ascending aorta r, and the beat-to-beat er. Phasic changes in athoracic, airwry, and tain adequate respira- tribution of pulmonary e. Up to 4 injections ventricle, and the of pulmonary blood e entire lung by a hen dogs breathed the superior regions of decreased when they uld be controlled at ygenated fluorocarbon city and/or escape of buted to the death of . On-line digital these studies is

4.	LIN	K A	LIN	K B	LIN	K C
KEY WORDS	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
cceleration ulmonary function iquid fluorocarbon xygen saturation leural pressure troke volume ulmonary blood flow omputer processing	ROLE		ROLE	W T	ROLE	WT
·						
ia.		UNCL	ASSIFI	ED lication		

AFSC AAFB WASH., D.C. 1973

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Section	n II	Page
1.	Water-immersion respirator assembly	- 16
2.	Liquid-breathing assembly	• 17
3.	Photograph of oxygenator-respirator assembly	- 19
4.	Photograph of respirator in cockpit of centrifuge	- 22
5.	Thoracic roentgenogram, air- and water-immersion	- 25
6.	Computer plots, oxygen saturation, air- and water- immersion, breathing air	- 27
7.	Pleural pressure plots	- 29
8.	Computer plots, oxygen saturation, breathing air and liquid	- 30
9.	Oxygen saturation, A-V shunts, breathing air	- 32
10.	Oxygen saturation, A-V shunts, breathing oxygen	- 34
11.	Oxygen saturation, A-V shunts, breathing fluorocarbon	- 35
12.	Thoracic roentgenograms, breathing air and fluorocarbon	- 36
Section	n III	
1.	Schematic oxygenator-respiration assembly	• 42

••	beneficient oxygenator respiration assembly	42
2.	Thoracic roentgenograms showing flowmeter probe	44
3.	Computer plots, left ventricular stroke volume	45
4.	Computer plots, aortic flow pulses	46
5.	Pleural pressure relationships	48

Section IV

.

¢

1.	Photograph air-dried lung and lungs embedded in foam	56
2.	Schematic oxygenator-respirator assembly	58
3.	Photograph, oxygenator-respirator assembly	59
4.	Photograph spinning disc oxygenator	60
5.	Photokymograph, physiological variables, microsphere injections	62
6.	Spectrometer window settirgs	64

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (continued)

Page

7.	Pulmonary blood flow, breathing air and fluorocarbon 1 and 7G	65
8.	Changes in blood flow due to acceleration, breathing air and fluorocarbon	66
9.	Changes in blood flow due to acceleration, breathing air and silicone oil	68
10.	Comparison change in blood flow due to acceleration, breathing liquids of different specific gravity	69
11.	Pleural pressure plots	71
12.	Comparison pulmonary blood flow and zonal perfusion pressures	72

Section V

1.	Average blood gas tensions and pH of 14 dogs breathing air, then liquid	76,77
2.	Schematic drawing of oxygenator-respirator assembly	79
3.	Photograph of oxygenator-respirator assembly	80
4.	Blood gas tensions and pH in 2 dogs, pH controlled by supplemental buffer base	84,85

Section VI

1.	Photokymograph, breathing fluorocarbon, 6.9Gy	90
2.	Photokymograph, pressures during microsphere injections, breathing air and DC 200	94
3.	Computer-processed pressure tracings corresponding to original recordings in Figure 2	95
4.	Computer processed pressure tracings, breathing FC80 during 6.9Gy exposure	98
5.	Pleu:al pressure relationships 10	00

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (continued)

Page

Section VII

MANNE BOR

1.	Needle assembly for tagging lung parenchyma	104
2.	Orthogonal roentgenograms showing lung tags	105
3.	Photomicrograph, capsule surrounding lung tag	106
4.	Photograph, half-body cast for head-up, head-down studies	107
5.	Geometrical relationships, orthogonal x-ray system	108
6.	Comparison, actual versus x-ray measurements of bead separation	109
7.	Movement of lung tags, prone to head-up position in 1 dog	110
8.	Shift in lung tags, prone to head-up and prone to head-down positions, 3 dogs	111
9.	Effect of spontaneous inspiration on lung shifts, head-up and head-down dog	112
10.	Comparison lung shifts due to spontaneous and positive pressure inflation	113

4

Section VIII

1.	Lung shifts during respiration	117
2.	Regional changes in lung volume during respiration	118
3.	Effect of acceleration on lung position and regional volume	119
4.	Regional changes in lung volume and position in respiratory cycle during $7G_V$	120
5.	Regional ventilation at 1G	121
6.	Regional changes in lung volume due to acceleration	122
7.	Regional ventilation at 7Gv	123

Section IX

1.	Arterial blood gas tensions and pH	127
2.	Platelet counts and concentration of FC 80 in blood	129
3.	Vapor pressure-temperature relationship (fluorocarbon)	132

LIST OF TABLES

m.1.1.	A second s	
Table I	Summary of Experimental Arrangement Used in Air- Breathing, Air-Immersion, and Air-Breathing, Water- Immersion Studies	1 30
Table II	Summary of Experimental Arrangement Used in Liquid-Breathing Studies	141
Table III	Relationship of Pleural Pressures at End-Expiration to Vertical Height in Thorax of 5 Dogs During Air and Water Immersion in Left Decubitus Position, Breathing Air	143
Table IV	Oxygen Saturation and Physiological Shunt Data Summary of 14 Liquid-Breathing Experiments (Mean and Standard Error)	145
Table V	Mixed Venous Blood Chemistry Determinations in Dogs Ventilated with FC80 Fluorocarbon	147
<u>Table VI</u>	Computer Printout: Multiple Physiologic Pressures Recorded in Six Successive Respiratory Cycles; Dog Breathing Air During Exposure to 7Gy Force Environment	149
<u>Tab!e VII</u>	Computer Printout: Multiple Physiologic Pressures Recorded in Seven Successive Respiratory Cycles; Dog Breathing Silicone Oil During Exposure to 7Gy Force Environment	151
<u>Tæble VIII</u>	Computer-Processed Measurements of Multiple Physio- logical Pressures and Other Variables in Dogs Breathing Organic Liquids; Summary for Individual Dogs and Means for the Group, +1Gy Breathing Air, Immersed in Air (Mean and Standard Error)	155
<u>Table IX</u>	Computer-Processed Measurements of Multiple Physio- logical Pressures and other Variables in Dogs Breathing Organic Liquids; Summary for Individual Dogs and Means for the Group, +1Gy Breathing Air, Immersed in Water	157
<u>Table X</u>	Computer-Processed Measurements of Multiple Physio- logical Pressures and Other Variables in Dogs Breathing Organic Liquids; Summary for Individual Dogs and Means for the Group, +7Gy Breathing Air, Immersed in Water	.59

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

1

2

- Table XIVSummary of Computer-Processed Measurements of Multiple
Physiological Pressures During +1Gy Force Environment
in Water-Immersion Respirator With and Without Liquid
Breathing ------ 167
- <u>Table XV</u> Summary of Computer-Processed Measurement of Multiple Physiological Pressures During +7Gy Force Environment in Water-Immersion Respirator With and Without Liquid Breathing ------ 169
- Table XVI
 Concentration of FC 80 in Tissues and Body Fluids

 Immediately After a 14 kg Dog Breathed FC 80
 for 16 Hours

Page

EFFECTS OF BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBONS ON REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN PLEURAL PRESSURES AND OTHER PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS

SECTION I

Introduction and Summary of Separate Studies

All physiological as well as injurious effects of whole-animal acceleration are produced by relative movement and deformation of the body tissues. Visceral organs and body structures move and deform in a gravitational-inertial force environment because the body parts differ in specific weight and in their mechanical properties. Theoretically, none of the physiological or injurious effects of acceleration would occur if the animal were supported or restrained in such a way that there is no relative movement or deformation of the body tissues due to inertial forces. Each method of body support will influence to some extent the mechanical response of the animal and, hence, the physiological effects produced by the acceleration. Since it is impossible to subject an experimental animal to other than a zero-G-force environment without some method of body support, the method of support is frequently an important variable in these investigations.

The method of body support is especially important in studies of the effects of the force environment on the lung. The lung is particularly vulnerable when the animal is exposed to increased force environments, irrespective of whether the forces are produced by air or water blast (1), vibration (2), impac: (3) or centripetal acceleration (4). The susceptibility of the lung is principally due to the large difference in specific weights between the blood and gases on opposite sides of the very thin alveolar membrane (these differences in specific weight increase in proportion to the acceleration), but the lung is also susceptible to inertial movement of structures adjacent to the lung, particularly the relatively dense and mobile abdomen, mediastinum, and chest wall. Depending upon the magnitude and direction of the force environment, relative movement of the heart, chest wall, and abdomen may cause more important effects in the lung than those effects due to the differences in specific weights between blood and gases on opposite sides of the alveolar membrane; for example, the inward displacement of the chest wall in air blast (5), and the inertial displacement of the heart and abdomen during impact (6) and vibration (2). The importance of relative motion of the abdomen and chest wall in producing alveola: rupture, mediastinal emphysema, and other lung injuries has been recognized for hundreds cí years (7,8).

The purpose of the studies detailed in this report was to investigate the physiological effects in dogs caused by increased force environments produced by the Mayo Clinic human centrifuge. As the separate studies in this report indicate, we were concerned with demonstrating effects which could be attributed to differences between the specific gravity of the alveolar contents and that of the surrounding blood and pulmonary parenchyma. Thus, the method of body support or restraint was the first consideration. A method was required which would minimize inertial movements of the chest wall and abdomen and at the same time permit chest wall and diaphragm motion necessary for respiration. Immersion in water was the method of body support used to satisfy these requirements. Water-immersion supports have been used by numerous others in experimental animal studies of G-protection (9), as well as in studies of protection in human subjects against blackout due to centripetal acceleration in this laboratory (10), and in studies of human tolerance to acceleration by others (11).

The second section of this report describes the initial study in which we measured arterial blood oxygen saturation in dogs exposed to a +6Gy force environment breathing room air; first, with the dogs simply lying on their left sides, and then when the dogs were supported by water immersion. The results of this study demonstrate that water immersion alone does not protect against the decrease in arterial blood oxygen saturation in dogs due to transverse acceleration at magnitudes up to +6Gy. Hence, we conclude that the fall in arterial blood oxygen saturation observed in these experiments (and presumably in all previous studies in this laboratory in humans, dogs and chimpanzers performed with simple body support) was due to pulmonary blood perfusing dependent tilated, principally because of the increased weight of the superposed lungs and mediastinal structures and not because of inertial movements of the abdomen and chest wall.

Theoretically, dependent pulmonary atelectasis as well as other cardiopulmonary effects of acceleration could be prevented if the air in the respiratory tree were replaced by an incompressible liquid having the same specific gravity as that of the blood and pulmonary parenchyma. The availability of organic liquids which dissolve large quantities of oxygen and carbon dioxide relative to whole blood enabled us to test this concept, and the results of this study are also presented in Section II. Briefly, breathing of liquids prevented arteriovenous shunting in the dependent lung and prevented downward displacement of the heart during one-minute exposures to +6Gy acceleration. Protection against adverse effects of acceleration by liquid breathing and water immersion is a well-known concept which has been tested by different methods by others (9).

Continuous measurements of mixed venous blood oxygen saturation during liquid breathing showed cyclic variations at the respiration frequency. The computer-generated plots of blood oxygen saturation shown in Section II are illustrative. Since measurements of cardiac output by the indocyanine-green dye dilution technique were appreciably different when the dye was injected at different phases of the respiration cycle, we concluded that the cyclic variations in mixed venous blood oxygen saturation were caused by changes in cardiac output consequent to the sinusoidal changes in external and internal body pressures produced by the respirator. To determine whether or not this was so, an electromagnetic flowmeter was chronically implanted around the root of the aorta in one dog, and the beat-to-beat changes in left ventricular stroke volume were continuously monitored throughout the respiratory cycle, first with the dog breathing room air, and then when breathing oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon in the water-immersion respirator. Details and results of the study are given in Section III. Maximum stroke volume occurred soon after the start of inspiration when the dog breathed air, and just prior to full inspiration when the dog breathed fluorocarbon. The average stroke volume was approximately one-third greater, and the peak-to-peak changes in stroke volume were roughly twice as great, comparing measurements from liquid-breathing and air-breathing experiments, respectively. These results were thus in agreement with our earlier conclusions.

Use of a water-immersion body support in these studies offered what at first was thought to be a secondary advantage, but which over the course of all of the studies has proved to be a primary advantage; viz., that of providing accurate control of the rate and depth of respiration, and of the residual volume of the lung. Thus, the waterimmersion respirator progressively developed during the course of these studies into a well-instrumented and extremely valuable whole-body water-filled plethysmograph especially suited to centrifuge studies in dogs.

As is well known, capillary blood flow, or total capillary blood flow per cubic centimeter of tissue, is not uniform throughout the lung but generally increases in successive horizontal strata through the lungs in a superior-to-dependent direction, i.e., in the direction of gravity, until near the dependent parts of the lung where the flow decreases (12. 13,14). These regional differences in blood flow become exaggerated when the force environment is increased (15,16). Various mathematical and physical models have been proposed to explain the regional differences in pulmonary blood flow (12,13,14). All of these models make two basic assumptions: 1) the blood pathways are in continuity in the lung and, thus, the capillary blood pressure in any stratum can be predicted from purely hydrostatic considerations; and, 2) the respiratory passages are also in continuity so that when there is no flow of respira-Lory gases, the alveolar pressure in all expanded regions of the lung is atmospheric (the specific weight of the gases is virtually zero). Theoretically, blood flow would be uniform throughout the lungs in a zero-G environment, or if the alveoli were filled with a liquid having the same specific weight as blood and other tissues; viz., about 1.0.

In the study described in Section IV, we tested this concept by measuring the effects of the force environment on the three-dimensional distribution of pulmonary blood flow in dogs breathing first air, and then an organic liquid. Over the past five years, investigators in this

whether because the second second second

THE REAL PROPERTY OF ALL AND

laboratory have performed numerous studies with the radioactive microsphere method of measuring pulmonary blood flow in dogs and chimpanzees, and during the course of these studies have developed the technological skills necessary for the computer measurement and display of pulmonary blood flow in three dimensions throughout the entire lung (15,16). computer programs and other techniques for pulmonary blood flow measurement were utilized in the current study. Since no liquid was available with a specific gravity of 1.0 with suitable solubility and other necessary properties for a respirable liquid, we performed the study described in Section IV using two different liquids, each of which adequately supported respiration except that one was heavier and the other was lighter than blood. Liquid fluorocarbon (FC80) (17) which has a specific gravity of 1.76 was used in five dogs, and silicone oil (DC 200) (18) which has a specific gravity of 0.8 was used in one dog. Silicone oil was used with only one dog because the 1.0 cs. viscosity liquid has a flash point of 39° C and, thus when saturated with oxygen, the experiment was hazardous. Furthermore, the 1.0 cs. DC 200 silicone oil is toxic (19) and the duration of liquid breathing could not be as long as with the relatively nontoxic fluorocarbon. However, by using either of the two liquids with specific gravity bracketing the ideal 1.0 value, we were able to demonstrate the dominant role of the specific gravity of the alveolar contents in determining the direction of changes in the regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow due to changes in the inertial force environment.

One significant problem with liquid breathing reported in studies from other laboratories has been the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the blood (19,20,21,22). Carbon dioxide elimination was not a problem in the studies reported here, possibly because the method we used to ventilate the animals produced better exchange of the alveolar liquid than methods used by others, and possibly because of the almost complete extraction of carbon dioxide from the exhaled fluorocarbon in the oxygenator. However, acidemia was observed in all 17 liquid-breathing animals, including the dog ventilated with silicone oil. Since bloodcarbon dioxide tensions could be maintained at normal values during liquid breathing, the rapid cnset of acidemia (within the first fifteen minutes of liquid breathing) was apparently due to metabolic causes. We could not explain why metabolic acidosis occurred in these animals when mixed venous blood gas tensions and cardiac output were all within normal limits, and we therefore performed an additional study in two animals as described in Section V. In this study, the dogs were ventilated for 4-7 hours with oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon with the respiration rate adjusted to maintain arterial blood P_{CO_2} at 38+5 mm Hg. Electrolytes, enzymes, lactic and pyruvic acid, glucose, and other metabolically related variables were determined periodically in samples of mixed venous blood to better characterize the acidemia. The results, described in Section V, indicate that the acidemia vas related to decreased buffering capacity of the blood during liquid breathing and was not due to increased products of metabolism. High blood PO2

4

tensions maintained the oxygen saturation of mixed venous blood at relatively high levels (approximately 70%) and may have caused both the acidemia and the loss of blood-buffering capacity by a well-known mechanism (23).

Most of the animals in these studies had saline-filled pressurerecording catheters in the thoracic aorta, the main pulmonary artery, the right and left pleural spaces, esophagus, upper trachea, and in either a major bronchus or the lower trachea. Pressure signals from strain-gauge manometers connected to these catheters were recorded sinultaneously on digital and analog magnetic tape, and on two paper photokymograph assemblies (on 30-cm-wide paper at 25 cm/sec and on 45-cmwide paper at 5 cm/sec), along with signals from the cuvette oximeters and from numerous other instruments. Twenty channels of pressure and other data were routinely recorded on the two photokymographs alone. Analysis of these data would have been extremely laborious because of the large number of traces, the uncertainty in some instances in identifying the individual traces when the traces criss-crossed and overlapped as frequently occurred during rotation of the centrifuge, and because pressure corrections had to be applied to a number of traces. The pressure corrections were necessary because the zero baselines shift due to changes in the force environment, because the animal shifts relative to the zero-pressure reference level due to inertial forces, and because we express some of the pressures (the tw, pleurals and the esophageal) as catheter-tip pressure by subtracting the vertical height of each appropriate catheter tip, determined from biplane thoracic roentgenograms, from the zero-pressure reference level. Furthermore, we refer the two airway pressures (tracheal and bronchial) to the animal's midlung level, and since these pressures were measured in liquids of different specific gravity from that of the saline in the recording catheters, additional corrections to the airway pressure traces had to be made during the liquid-breathing portion of each study. The data reduction was enormously simplified by the development of several computer programs during the course of these studies. These programs were fully utilized in the analysis of the pressure data recorded during the last seven animal experiments when the programs were operational for the first time. Details concerning the use of these programs and the results of the pressure analysis in these animals are described in Section VI of this report.

All investigations concerning the physiological or pathological effects of acceleration are implicitly, if not explicitly, concerned with the same fundamental problem. The problem is one of determining the relative motion and deformation of body tissues when a known accelerative stress is applied. Tissues move in a very complex manner which is frequently difficult to measure but even more difficult to predict. Measurement by roentgenographic means is difficult because the relative displacements are often quite small, even at levels of acceleration which produce gross injury, and because usually there are not enough radiopaque parenchymal land marks to serve as motion indicators. Mathematical models are sometimes helpful, but usually are of limited value unless they are based on measurements in living animals. The best understanding of tissue deformation due to inertial forces can be determined from measurements in the living animal. Perhaps the best examples are found in head injury investigations in which complex brain movements have been photographed through transparent skull caps (24) and measured in 70-nanosecond roentgenograms cbtained in rapid sequence during acceleration using implanted metallic beads as motion indicators (25).

Comparable studies were not available concerning displacement and deformation of lung parenchyma due to increased force environments. We, therefore, performed special studies to develop techniques for measurement and display in three dimensions of the complex pattern of parenchymal deformation due to gravitational and inertial forces throughout the entire lung. The position of the lung parenchyma in three-dimensional space throughout the lung must be known for each force environment investigated to accurately determine, for example, the blood flow per cubic centimeter (cm³) of lung tissue at every vertical level in

In Section VII, the technique of percutaneously tagging the lung parenchyma with 25-50, 1-2 mm radiopaque stainless steel markers is described, and biplane roentgenographic measurements in 3 dogs of lung movement with respiration and with changes in body position from the prone to the head-up and prone to head-down positions are presented. Each dog was supported in a molded half-body cast with its fore and hind limbs secured and with its abdomen partially restrained by a binder. Regional shifts in position and deformation of the lung due to changes in body position and due to respiration were strongly influenced by changes in position and shape of the respiratory diaphragm. Thus, the study demonstrates the importance of controlling inertial movement of the abdominal viscera in studies of lung movement due only to inertial forces within the lung itself.

Section VIII describes use of the parenchymal tagging technique to study movement of the lungs in left lateral decubitus dogs exposed to increased force environments when breathing air in a water-immersion respirator. A method for computing regional changes in lung volume, and hence regional ventilation, is also described, based on relative movement of the parenchymal tags with respiration.

Almost all of the animals that did not receive succinylcholine during liquid breathing, resumed spontaneous respiration on 100% oxygen at first and then room air, after completion of the liquid-breathing studies. The dogs in the initial studies were sacrificed and histological slides prepared immediately after spontaneous respiration in air was established, but we did attempt to have the last eight dogs survive. Of these eight, the dog which had breathed silicone oil died one hour after resuming spontaneous respiration on air. The arterial blood pressure in this animal progressively decreased shortly after the start of liquid

.

breathing and had declined to 25/5 mm Hg by the time the animal was switched to respiration with 100% oxygen. Arterial blood oxygen saturation and blood-gas tensions had been normal throughout the liquid-breathing period.

Each of the other 7 animals had breathed FC80 liquid fluorocarbon and fared better in the post-liquid-breathing period. Each maintained normal blood-gas tensions for approximately 20 to 24 hours while breathing an air-oxygen mixture or 100% oxygen, administered either via endotracheal catheter or animal-triggered intermittent-positive-pressure respirator. After approximately 20 to 24 hours, each animal became hypoxic and hypercapnic and died within 30 hours after resuming gaseous respiration. In those animals ventilated with intermittent positive pressure, progressively higher airway pressures were necessary to ventilate the increasingly stiff lungs. All dogs showed clearing of both lung fields in repeated fluoroscopic examination and in thoracic roentgenograms within the first hour of gaseous respiration.

1

At autopsy, the lungs were very congested and had a solid, liverlike appearance and texture, especially in the dorsal and diaphragmatic regions of the lower lobe. Only scattered areas of apparently normal tissue remained, largely in the apical lobes. Microscopic examinations in the last two dogs studied (See Section V) showed capillary congestion, widening of the perivascular spaces presumably due to edema, and generally normal alveolar architecture with minimal intra-alveolar hemorrhage or edema. The respiratory passages were clear. There were focal areas of dense alveolar infiltration of polymorphonuclear cells, suggestive of a chemical pneumonitis. Several sections showed thromboemboli.

The mechanism which produces acute congestive lesions of the lung is unknown (26,27). Evidently this lesion is a nonspecific response of the lung to closed-chest trauma of various kinds (26,27). Respiration with 100% oxygen administered to dogs by endotracheal catheter or intermittent-positive-pressure respiration for 60 to 30 hours has been shown by others to regularly produce pulmonary congestive lesions (28,29). Spontaneous respiration with 95-98% oxygen caused massive congestive pulmonary atelectasis and death in other dogs in 32 to 83 hours (30). Apparently, the surfactant of alveolar lining cells is eventually inactivated by high tensions of oxygen (28,29). Oxygen toxicity due to the high oxygen tensions in the liquid fluorocarbon during the 4 to 8 hours of liquid breathing, and due to the liberal administration of oxygen in the post-liquid-breathing period may have been a factor contributing to the death with congestive pulmonary lesions in the dogs we attempted to have survive.

Previously, other workers have shown that FC80 is lethal when administered in unemulsified form in dogs in quantities as small as 0.1 (31) to 0.25 ml/kg (32). Dogs lived less than 60 hours

7

after intravenous injection of 0.1 ml/kg (31) and about 5 hours after 0.25 ml/kg (32). In rats and mice, intravenous injection of 0.4 ml FC 80 per 100 gm body mass proved lethal within 1-2 minutes in both species (33), and in newborn puppies 1 ml of FC 75 (industrial grade, similar to medical grade FC 80) injected intravenously caused death within 30 minutes (34). In most studies, the animals died with gas distending the right side of the heart (32,33,34).

We have confirmed these findings in unanesthetized dogs, cats, rabbits, and rats. When unemulsified FC 80 was injected into a peripheral vein, pulmonary artery, aorta, or renal artery in doses of 0.1 ml FC 80/kg body mass, some of the animals died within 45 minutes with roentgenographic evidence of gas in cardiac chambers. All of the animals eventually died, one (a rabbit) as long as 5 days after the injection. Unanesthetized dogs usually died within 45 to /5 minutes after the injection. At autopsy, foamed blood was always found in the right heart and numerous gas bubbles were always present in the veins throughout the body. Usually there was little blood and no free gas in the left side of the heart. The lungs and other organs were normal to gross aggregation, nor any other hematological abnormality usually associated with gas embolism due to decompression were observed.

Gas was sampled from the right ventricle immediately after death in several dogs that had been injected intravenously with FC 80. The gas was found to consist of FC 80 at its vapor pressure along with oxygen and carbon dioxide at tensions equivalent to their respective tensions in venous blood sampled immediately before death. The balance of gas was assumed to consist of nitrogen and water vapor.

Others have reported that FC 80 fluorocarbon can escape from the respiratory passages to the circulatory system during liquid breathing (35). Assays of fluorocarbon levels in blood and other tissues indicate that a total amount of approximately 0.5 ml is absorbed by a 15 kg dog breathing this liquid for one hour and that the highest concentrations of FC 80 are found in the brain and adipose tissue (35). These investinor have we observed gas embolism in their liquid-breathing animals, fluorocarbon. However, we attempted but were unable to produce gas embolism by injecting 0.1 to 1.0 ml FC 80/kg intravenously in dogs breathing this fluorocarbon.

In Section IX a possible explanation is offered as to why gas embolism occurs after dogs are injected intravenously with FC 80 while breathing air, and why gas embolism does not occur after the same dose in dogs that are breathing oxygenated FC 80. The explanation assumes that FC 80 in the circulation contributes the same vapor pressure as that of FC 80 (at 37° C) alone to the total tensions of the respiratory gases dissolved in the blood. The mechanism does not explain why animals that have breathed FC 80 in other laboratories have survived breathing air spontaneously, without gas embolism occurring, 10 days or longer at which time FC 80 was still measurable in the blood (36). Possibly the quantity of FC 80 which was absorbed in the circulatory system of the dogs breathing liquid FC 80 in the latter study did not fully saturate the blood and thus did not contribute the vapor pressure of FC 80 alone to the total tension of gases dissolved in the blood.

Gas embolism due to intravenously administered FC 80 in dogs could be delayed but not prevented by ventilating the animals with 100% oxygen, or subjecting the dogs breathing compressed air to 3 ATA, or to 9-ATA breathing 5% oxygen, 95% helium.

Our primary interest in liquid breathing has been in its use as a physiological tool in studies of the effects of changes in the gravitational-inertial force environment on the cardiorespiratory system; and not with a view toward possible practical applications in man. Modell et al. (22) are currently investigating the possible application of liquid breathing for pulmonary lavage in humans, and these workers have demonstrated that long-term survival of animals which have breathed oxygenated fluorocarbon is possible. They report that 2 of 4 dogs are living at least nine months after breathing FC 80 for 8 hours, and 3 of 6 dogs are alive one year after breathing this liquid for 30 minutes (37).

Needless to say, practical applications of liquid breathing in man must await the development of a nontoxic respirable liquid and safe techniques for its administration. Until that time, liquid breathing should continue to prove an extremely useful physiological tool in studies of the cardiorespiratory system in animals.

REFERENCES

- Bennzinger, T. H. Physiological effects of blast in air and water. In German Aviation Medicine, World War II. Department of the Air Force, Washington, D. C., pp. 1225-1259.
- Roman, J. Effects of severe whole body vibration on mice and methods of protection from vibration injury. USAF WADC-TR 58-107, 1958.
- Lombard, C. F., et al. Pathology and physiology of guinea pigs under selected conditions of impact and support-restraint. Aerosp Med 35:860-866 (1964).
- Coburn, K. R., P. H. Craig, and E. L. Beckman. Effects of positive G on chimpanzees immersed in water. NADC-MA-6139, U. S. Naval Air Develop. Center, 1964.
- 5. Clemedson, C. J. Blast injury. Physiol. Rev. 36:336-354 (1956).
- 6. Hanson, P. G. Cardiac displacement and thoracic vascular trauma resulting from abrupt deceleration of dogs. Aerosp. Med. 38:1259-1263 (1967).
- Hewson, W. The operation of the paracentesis thoracis, proposed for air in the chest, with some remarks on the emphysema, and on wounds of the lungs in general. In Medical Observations and Inquiries, by a Society of Physicians in London, Vol. III, p. 372 8VO, London, 1767. Reproduced in the Works of William Hewson, G. Gulliver (ed.), London, Sydenham Society, 1846, pp. 291-302.
- Morgagni, J. B. The seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy. Printed for A. Millar, T. Cadell, London, 1769. Reproduced in the book by the same title, Vol. 3, p. 199. Hafner Co., N. Y., 1960.
- Margaria, R., T. Gultierotti, and D. Spinelli. Protection against acceleration forces in animals by immersion in water. Aerosp. Med. 29:433-437 (1958).
- Code, C. F., E. H. Wood, and E. J. Baldes. Hydrostatic anti-blackout protection; the protection afforded man against the effects of positive acceleration by immersion in water. Fed. Proc. 4(1):15 (1945).
- 11. Webb, M. G., and R. F. Gray. A new method of protection against the effects of acceleration on the cardiovascular system. Am. J. Cardiol. 6:1070-1077 (1960).

T

- こうちょう 人はするい

- Permutt, S., B. Bromberger-Banner, and H. N. Bane. Alveolar pressure, pulmonary venous pressure, and the vascular water fall. Respiration 19:239-260 (1962).
- Rodbard, S. Distribution of flow through a pulmonary manifold. Am. Heart J. 51(1):106-126 (1956).
- 14. West, J. B. Distribution of blood flow and ventilation in saline filled lung. J. Appl. Physiol. 20:1107-1117 (1965).
- 15. Greenleaf, J. F. Distribution of pulmonary blood flow: technics of measurement and display of influence of magnitude and duration of the gravitation-inertial force environment. Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, Feb. 1970.
- 16. Wood, E. H., et al. Scintiscanning system for study of regional distribution of blood flow. SAM-TR-70-6, Feb. 1970.
- Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Technical bulletin, Fluorinert brand electronic liquids. 3M Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1965.
- 18. Dow-Corning Company, Midland, Mich.
- Clark, L. C., and Γ. Gollan. Survival of mammals breathing organic liquids equilibrated with oxygen at atmospheric pressures. Science 152:1755-1756 (1966).
- Kylstra, J. A. The feasibility of liquid-breathing and artificial gills. <u>In</u> The Physiology and Medicine of Diving and Compressed Air Work. (P. B. Bennett and D. H. Elliott, eds.) Balliere, Tindall and Lassell, London, 1969.
- Lukin, L. Oxygenation of blood during inhalation of a liquid medium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121:703-707 (1966).
- 22. Modell, J. H., E. J. Newby, and B. C. Ruiz. Long-term survival of dogs after breathing oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon. Fed. Proc. 29:1731-1736 (1970).
- 23. Gesell, R. On the chemical regulation of respiration I. The regulation of respiration with special reference to the metabolism of the respiratory center and the coordination of the dual function of hemoglobin. Am.J. Physiol. 66: 5-49 (1923).
- 24. Pudenz, R. H., and C. H. Shelden. The Lucite calvarium: a method for direct observation of the brain. II. Cranial trauma and brain movement. J. Neurosurg. 3:487-505 (1946).

- 25. Hodgson, R. R., E. S. Gurdjian, and L. M. Thomas. Experimental skull deformation and brain displacement demonstrated by flash x-ray technique. J. Neurosurg. 25:549-552 (1966).
- 26. Jenkins, M. T., et al. Congestive atelectasis a complication of the intravenous infusion of fluids. Ann.Surg. 132(3): 327-347 (1950).
- 27. Keller, C. S. et al. The cause of acute congestive lesions of the lung. J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. 53:743 (1967).
- 28. Lee, C. J., et al. Effects of spontaneous and positive-pressure breathing of ambient air and pure oxygen at one atmosphere pressure on pulmonary surface characteristics. J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. 53(6) 759 (1967).

.....

\$

۹r

- 29. Lee, C. J., J. H. Lyons, and F. D. Moore. Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to spontaneous and positive-pressure breathing of 100 percent oxygen at one atmosphere pressure. J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. 53(6) 770-780 (1967).
- 30. Smith, C. W., P. H. Lehan, and J. J. Monks. Cardiopulmonary manifestations with high 02 tensions at atmospheric pressure. J. Appl. Physiol. 18(5):849-853 (1963).
- 31. Nose, Y., et al. Physiological effects of intravascular fluorocarbon liquids. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1789-1804 (1970).
- 32. Beisang, A. A., et al. Damage assay of kidneys frozen by intraarterial perfusion with a fluorocarbon. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1782-1788 (1970).
- Geyer, R. P. Whole animal perfusion with fluorocarbon dispersions. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1758-1763 (1970).
- 34. Gollan, F., and R. M. Clark. Experimental pathology after respiration and injection of various fluorocarbon liquids. Exp. Med. Surg. 26:249-262 (1968).
- 35. Holaday, D. A. Distribution of fluorocarbon liquids. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1815-1816 (1970).
- 36. Holaday, D. A., et al. Uptake, distribution, and excretion of fluorocarbon FX-80 (Perfluorobutyl Perfluorotetrahydrofuran) during liquid breathing in the dog. Anesthesiology 37(4):387-394, 1972.
- Pulmonary rinse of the future. Medical World News, pp.20-21, November 28, 1969.

SECTION II

Effects of +Gy Acceleration on Blood Oxygen Saturation and Pleural Pressure Relationships in Dogs Breathing First Air, Then Liquid Fluorocarbon in a Whole-Body Water-Immersion Respirator

Abstract

A water-immersion respirator assembly has been used with dogs on the human centrifuge to compare effects of $+1G_y$ and $+6G_y$ acceleration on cardiovascular and respiratory function under three conditions: (1) normal respiration in air: (2) breathing air or oxygen while totally immersed in a saline-filled respirator chamber which provides control of respiratory rate, and tidal and residual volumes; and (3) when respired in the same manner with oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon. Intrathoracic pressures were recorded by strain-gauge manometers connected to saline-filled catheters introduced without thoracotomy into the thoracic aorta, pulmonary artery, right and left atria, left pulmonary vein, and right and left pleural spaces. Three cuvette oximeters measured oxygen saturation of blood continuously withdrawn from the thoracic aorta, pulmonary artery, and left pulmonary vein. Oxygen saturation measurements and intrathoracic pressures were analyzed on-line by a CDC 3300 digital computer. The results indicate that: (1) arterial hypoxemia due to dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting caused by acceleration is not minimized by water immersion alone; (2) dogs can be respired with liquid fluorocarbon for four hours or longer, without clinical signs of respiratory distress, with arterial PCO2 values maintained at will between 16 and 40 mm Hg, and with arterial blood fully oxygenated at breathing rates between 4 and 8 per minute; (3) liquid respiration prevented dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting at $+6G_v$; (4) vertical gradients in pleural pressure were approximately 0.7 cm H20/cm vertical distance between pleural catheter tips in air-breathing dogs in contrast to slightly greater than 1.0 cm H_2O/cm vertical distance in liquid-breathing experiments; (5) liquid breathing prevented inertial displacements of the heart and other mediastinal structures to dependent sites in the thorax, and roentgenographically evident pulmonary atelectasis in dependent regions. During exposures to $+6G_y$, the heart floated upward into the superior bemithorax with somewhat overexpansion of the dependent left lung. The specific gravity of the fluorocarbon was 1.76. Theoretically, liquid breathing can protect against pulmonary-arteriovenous shunting and injury due to acceleration, and injury to the thoracic contents due to transient or sustained extreme changes in environmental pressure. Liquid breathing can also minimize decompression problems associated with such changes.

10001-020-01

Introduction

Previous studies in this laboratory have shown that exposure to centripetal acceleration produces in man, chimpanzees and dogs, a decrease in arterial blood oxygen saturation, and that this decrease in blood oxygen saturation is due to pulmonary blood perfusing poorly ventilated regions in the most dependent parts of the lung (1,2,3). Pleural pressure measurements along with observations from biplane roentgenograms and videotape angiograms indicate that pulmonary atelectasis in dependent regions is due to lung collapse in these regions because of the increased weight of the superposed lung and mediastinal structures, particularly the heart and great vessels. However, dependent atelectasis may also be produced by inertial displacement of the diaphragm into the thorax and by inward movement of the rib cage. If the atelectasis due to these effects of acceleration were significant, then improved restraint of the chest wall and abdomen should minimize the decrease in blood oxygen saturation during acceleration. Furthermore, if alveolar collapse due to the increased weight of the lung were the primary cause of the arterial desaturation, then filling the alveoli and conducting airways with a respirable liquid should prevent alveolar collapse, and thereby prevent decreases in oxygen saturation due to blood perfusing poorly ventilated atelectatic regions.

With these principles in mind, we exposed dogs to either $+1G_y$ and $+6G_y$, or $+1G_y$, $+3.7G_y$, and $+6.9G_y$ (inertial movements of the heart and other viscera from the right side of the body to the left) under three conditions, and measured the oxygen saturation of blood continuously withdrawn from the aorta, pulmonary artery, and from a vein draining the dependent left lung. The three conditions were: first, with the dogs immersed in air and spontaneously breathing room air (i.e., the dogs were positioned on their left side in the cockpit of the centrifuge with only pelvic and shoulder belts for restraint); second, with the dogs immersed in saline and mechanically ventilated with room air (water immersion was used to minimize inertial displacements of the chest wall and abdomen); and thire, with the dogs immersed in water and ventilated with oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon at normal body temperature ($37^{\circ}C$).

The solubility of oxygen in fluorocarbon is about 40 ml oxygen/ 100 ml, and solubility of carbon dioxide in fluorocarbon is about 160 ml carbon dioxide/100 ml. It is biologically inert, and the vapor pressure, viscosity, and appearance of liquid fluorocarbon are similar to those of water (4). Unlike water, the specific gravity of fluorocarbon is 1.76; 1.0 would have been ideal in these studies. In this part of the study the respiratory passages were completely filled with liquid (i.e., contained no free gas), and the dogs literally breathed liquid fluorocarbon for periods of 4 to 8 hours at normal body temperature, with ventilation rates of 4 to 6 per minute, all the while maintaining normal blood $P_{\rm O_2}$ and $P_{\rm CO_2}$ values, and without signs of respiratory distress.

Methods

Seventeen dogs, 11.0 to 14.5 kg body mass, were anesthetized with sodium pentobarbital, 30 mg/kg i.v. initially, with supplemental i.v. administrations of sodium pentobarbital and morphine sulphate as required throughout the experiment. In the first 12 dogs, a straight thin-walled metal endotracheal tube was inserted through a tracheotomy and the esophagus tied through the same wound after an esophageal or gastric catheter had been positioned. A flexible Tygon endotracheal tube was inserted through a tracheotomy in the latter 5 dogs, and the esophagus was not tied.

Radiopaque Teflon or woven nylon catheters were introduced percutaneously and positioned under fluoroscopic control as follows: two were placed in the main pulmonary artery for recording pressure and blood sampling, one in the right atrium, one in the thoracic dorta, and one in the abdominal aorta for recording pressure and blood sampling, respectively, and one in the femoral vein for reinfusion of the sampled blood. Two catheters introduced via the right external jugular vein were positioned in the left atrium and a left pulmonary vein (in one dog, a right pulmonary vein was catheterized by a transseptal technique). In all but the first three dogs, two radiopaque polyethylene catheters (1.3 n o.d., 0.8 mm i.d.) were inserted without thoracotomy into the left and right pleural spaces and their tips manipulated under fluoroscopic control to the superior and dependent surfaces of the lung. All catheters were filled with heparinized Ringer's solution (2500 units heparin/100 ml). Tables I and II (See Appendix) summarize the experimental arrangement for each of the 17 animals; dogs numbered 1 through 8 in Table I, and the first 9 dogs listed in Table II.

The dog was then placed in the left lateral position within a water-immersion body-support respirator assembly (to be described), and the assembly mounted in the cockpit of a 4.4 meter radius centrifuge. During the rotation of the centrifuge, the cockpit tilted such that the resultant vector of acceleration remained in the same direction relative to the animal as the 1G gravitational vector. Using biplane roentgenograms, the tank was positioned so that the long axis of the tank and the midlung level of the dog coincide with the axis of tilt of the cockpit. All catheters were connected to Statham strain gauges mounted in the cockpit at approximately the level of its axis of tilt. This level was the zero-pressure reference and corresponded to the midlung of the animal at +1Gy. Details of the techniques used to measure pressure during centripetal acceleration are described elsewhere (5).

S & S Shall all and

Figure 1 is a schematic drawing of the water-immersion bodysupport respirator assembly when the dogs were totally immersed in saline (37°C) and ventilated with room air.

ASSEMBLY FOR STUDY OF EFFECTS OF WATER IMMERSION ON INTRATHORACIC PRESSURE RELATIONSHIPS



BV = Breathing Valve

The assembly was fabricated almost entirely of rigid transparent acrylic material. A breathing value connected to the endotracheal tube separated inhalation and exhalation lines, which in turn were connected through large-bore, two-way values to room air. The respiration pump

Figure 1. Assembly for study of effects of body support by water immersion on intrathoracic pressure relationships during changes in the magnitude of the gravitational-inertial force environment. The whole animal is enclosed in a rigid chamber filled with saline. Respiratory rate and tidal volume are controlled by the motor-driven respiration pump which adds and removes saline from the immersion tank in a sinusoidal manner. The functional residual lung volume is controlled by adding or withdrawing saline from the immersion chamber. The assembly is thus a whole-body plethysmograph mounted in the cockpit of the centrifuge, permitting control of many variables of respiration during centripetal acceleration.

ventilated the animals in a sinusoidal manner by alternately withdrawing and returning saline from and to the immersion tank in Drinker respirator fashion. Tidal volume and frequency were continuously variable by the pump over the ranges of 0 to 480 ml and 0 to 20 per minute, respectively. Residual lung volume was varied by either adding or subtracting saline from the constant volume system. Residual lung volume was measured as in air-filled plethysmographs by application of Boyle's Law. In this measurement, the inhalation and exhalation lines were occluded by the two large outside valves, and the decrease in airway pressure was measured as the airway volume was increased in known increments by withdrawing known volumes of air from the airway into a calibrated syringe. When necessary, a small dose of succinylcholine (0.3 mg/kg, i.v.) was administered to prevent spontaneous respiratory movements which frequently occurred during the 20-30 second measurement period, especially when the residual lung volume was small.

Figure 2 illustrates the arrangement of the assembly used in the first three liquid-breathing studies.



ASSEMBLY FOR STUDY OF EFFECTS OF BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBON ON FORCE ENVIRONMENT DEPENDENT REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN INTRATHORAGIC PRESSURES, BLOOD FLOW, AND OXYGENATION

Figure 2. Representative drawing of the water-immersion respirator assembly. A) Recirculation pump. Variable displacement and frequency pump similar to respiration pump (C), transfers exhaled fluorocarbon to the oxygenator (B), and returns oxygenated fluorocarbon to the breathing compartment. 「「日本」の「日本」」というないので、「「」」

B) Oxygenator. Exhaled fluorocarbon is nebulized by flowing the liquid onto a rapidly spinning disc. Carbon dioxide is removed from the fluorocarbon and oxygen is replaced by nebulizing the liquid in an oxygen-rich, carbon dioxide-poor atmosphere.

C) Respiration pump. Inspires the water-immersed animal by removing a volume of saline from the immersion tank while simultaneously supplying the same volume of fluorocarbon to the animal's airway from the breathing compartment. Expires the animal by adding saline to the immersion tank while removing an equal value of fluorocarbon from the airway. Displacement and frequency of the pump are continuously variable over the ranges of 0-500 ml and 0-20 per minute, respectively. D) Breathing valve. Separates flow of inhaled and exhaled fluorocarbon. Dead space is minimized by connecting the valve directly to the endotracheal tube.

The respiration pump withdraws saline from the immersion tank on inspiration and simultaneously supplies an equal volume of oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon from the breathing compartment to the airway. On expiration, the respiration pump reverses the flow, returning saline to the immersion tank and removing fluorocarbon from the lung. The total displacement of the system, consisting of fluorocarbon, saline, and animal, should thus remain constant throughout the respiration cycle, and as a result, the pleural, intravascular, and immersion tank pressures would be expected to vary little throughout the cycle.

The remainder of the equipment shown in Figure 2 was used to oxygenate the fluorocarbon, remove cardon dioxide from the fluorocarbon, and return freshly oxygenated fluorocarbon to the breathing compartment.

The fluorocarbon was continuously oxygenated and carbon dioxide continuously removed by circulating the fluorocarbon in the oxygenator reservoir over a rapidly spinning 8-inch aluminum disc which nebulized the liquid in a 100% oxygen atmosphere. The atmosphere was maintained by a 3-liter-per-minute flow of oxygen into the oxygenator.

Just prior to the liquid-breathing portion of the study, the animals were ventilated with 100% oxygen for about 15 minutes to denitrogenate the blood and other tissues. Gas bubbles were visible in the exhaled liquid immediately after switching the inhalation and exhalation lines to the breathing compartment filled with oxygenated fluorocarbon. The gas bubbles progressively diminished in number with each exhalation, and after 5 or 10 minutes of liquid breathing, there were no gas bubbles visible in either the exhaled or inhaled fluorocarbon.

During experiments in which the centrifuge rotated or during control, 1G experiments, the oxygenator assembly mounted on a mobile cart was disconnected, the animal inhaled and exhaled fluorocarbon from the 4-liter breathing compartment, and the oxygenator was promptly reconnected after the 1- or 2-minute exposure to centripetal acceleration. Heaters in the oxygenator reservoir maintained the liquid at normal body temperature (37°C). A rectal thermistor probe was used to continuously monitor body temperature, and a similar thermistor probe monitored the temperature of the surrounding saline.

Figure 3 is a photograph of the apparatus used in the initial liquid-breathing studies. The oxygenator is shown connected to the respirator. For a clear view, the respirator was photographed on a small table.



Figure 3. Photograph of the fluorocarbon oxygenator and water-immersion respirator assemblies used in the initial liquid-breathing studies. (A) Water-immersion respirator. Removable cover for access to the immersed animal. Transparent Lucite, 20 cm x 20 cm x 100 cm. (B) Breathing liquid compartment. Transparent Lucite tank holds approximately 4 liters of oxygenated fluorocarbon. (C) Respiration pump. (D) Oxygenator. (E) Recirculation pump. Transfers exhaled fluorocarbon to the oxygenator (D), and returns oxygenated fluorocarbon to the breathing compartment (B). (F) Breathing valve. (G) Balloon. Simulates the animal's

lungs in preliminary tests. (H) Check valves in the recirculation pump. (I) Quick-disconnect valves, separate the portable oxygenator assembly from the restraint system prior to rotation of the centrifuge, and reconnect the two assemblies after the centrifuge stops. (J) Reservoir, supplies water for filling the immersion tank (A) and drains the tank (13-gallon capacity). (K) Air supply to pneumatic seal in the cover of the immersion tank. Rapid access to the immersed animal is accomplished by deflating an air cuff in the tank cover and removing the cover. (L) 3-way valves for switching the animal's airway from room air to respirable liquid. (M) Electric heater to control the temperature of the oxygenated fluorocarbon. Body temperature is held constant by heat exchange with the inspired fluorocarbon. (N) Fluorocarbon reservoir. Used to prime the recirculation pump and to fill the interconnecting Tygon tubing. (0) The interrupted line separates the respirator assembly, which is normally mounted in the centrifuge cockpit, from the oxygenator assembly, which is pushed to or from the cockpit via mobile cart.

A major problem with this arrangement was partial closure of the airways during expiration. Due to the much larger compliance of the 40-liter immersion tank than the 4-liter breathing compartment, the immersion tank pressure lagged the breathing compartment pressure. On expiration, the rate of fluorocarbon removal was initially greater than the rate at which the thorax was compressed externally, and large pressure gradients were developed between intrathoracic pressures and the lumen of the endotracheal tube, negative within the endotracheal tube, and positive at other sites in the thorax. These pressure imbalances were large enough to cause partial closure of the trachea or major bronchi during expiration, just distal to the intrathoracic end of the endotracheal tube. During inspiration, the intratracheal and intrabronchial pressures were greater than the intrathoracic pressures, and the airways remained patent. Even with the partial airway closure problem, the first three animals were ventilated for 4 to 6 hours with liquid fluorocarbon at rates of about 4 per minute while maintaining satisfactory control of blood P_{CO_2} and P_{O_2} values. Blood pH was maintained between 7.35 and 7.45 when the animal breathed room air in the waterimmersion respirator for several hours before liquid breathing commenced. Immediately after the animals were switched to liquid breathing, the blood pH progressively decresed to values near 7.0 by the end of the fourth hour of liquid breathing. Since cardiac output and the tensions of oxygen and carbon dioxide in mixed venous blood were within the range of normal, we cannot explain the abrupt onset of metabolic acidosis observed in these three dogs during the liquid-breathing part of the studies.

After the first three experiments, the apparatus was modified.

1

The last three experiments showed that large increases in resistance to flow through the trachea during expiration (i.e., partial airway closure) did not occur when the animal's airway was connected to a reservoir filled with oxygenated fluorocarbon and with the surface of the fluorocarbon maintained at approximately midlung level. The fluorocarbon side of the respiration pump was disconnected, and the animal respired by withdrawing and adding saline from and to the immersion tank, but the fluorocarbon in the modified arrangement flowed passively between oxygenator and the animal. At those times when the centrifuge rotated, or during control 1G exposures, the oxygenator was disconnected and the animal breathed fluorocarbon from the breathing compartment. The liquid level in the breathing compartment had been previously adjusted to the same level as in the oxygenator, and inhaled and exhaled fluorocarbon were partially separated by a baffle dividing the breathing compartment. Partial airway collapse would still occur when residual lung volume was small, but was promptly relieved when saline was removed from the immersion tank to increase residual lung volume. To promptly detect airway closure if it occurred, pressures in the inhalation and exhalation lines, and within the trachea and endotracheal tube, were continuously monitored and displayed on an 8-channel recording oscilloscope at the centrifuge control station.

Oxygen saturation was measured in blood continuously sampled from the pulmonary artery, pulmonary vein, and abdominal aorta by cuvette oximetry. Three roller pumps positioned between the cuvettes and a femoral vein reinfusion catheter withdrew blood through the cuvettes and reinfused this blood back into the animal during these measurements. The oximeter signals were digitized, fed on-line to a CDC 3300 digital computer, and the oxygen saturation measurements along with the calculated pulmonary and systemic arteriovenous shunt values were displayed every 2 seconds on a storage oscilloscope at the centrifuge control station. Immediately after each exposure to centripetal acceleration and after the +1Gy control exposures, the oxygen saturation values measured during the exposure were graphed on a high speed computerdriven incremental plotter (Calcomp).

21

Sector Billion


Water-immersion liquid-breathing apparatus mounted in the Figure 4. centrifuge cockpit. Dog positioned left side down in the immersion tank, with head nearest the camera. At this time, the dog was restrained only by pelvic and shoulder straps and breathed room air spontaneously. Later, the dog was immersed in saline. The respiration pump in the foreground withdraws a tidal volume of saline from the immersion tank on inspiration and returns the saline to the tank on expiration. The small Lucite tank beneath the respirator pump contains fluorocarbon during the liquid-breathing part of the experiment which followed. The row of catheters from ports along the side of the immersion tank are connected to individual strain gauges through hydraulically actuated valves. The valves permit flushing the catheters and inserting calibration pressures in the strain-gauge lines from a remote station during rotation of the centrifuge. X-ray source and image intensifier used to obtain biplane films and video images are shown in the left and right-hand margins, respectively.

Figures 6 and 8 are illustrative of these plots. Cardiac output was measured with the indocyanine-green dye technique. The densitometer signal was digitized and the cardiac output computed on-line and displayed along with the dye curve in real-time on another storage oscilloscope at the centrifuge control station. Techniques for the on-line, real-time display of blood oxygen saturation and cardiac output are described elsewhere (5).

Pressure and other data were recorded in parallel on two photokymographic assemblies, 14-channel and 7-channel magnetic tape instrumentation recorders, and on digital tape. Simultaneous events were identified in the separate records by binary coded decimal signals recorded simultaneously by each recording assembly.

Either an AP or lateral roentgenogram was obtained in almost every exposure to centripetal acceleration and during the control $+1G_y$ exposures to determine the position of the tips of the pleural catheters relative to midlung. The vertical positions of the catheters were measured to calculate the pressure at the catheter tip as described elsewhere (5). Figures 5 and 12 are examples of AP roentgenograms obtained during control and $+6G_y$ exposures in both air-breathing and liquid-breathing experiments, respectively, and show the number and relative position of the recording and sampling catheters.

The partial pressures of oxygen and carbon dioxide, and pH of blood sampled from the pulmonary artery, aorta, and pulmonary vein catheters were measured immediately before (in some animals) and always after each exposure, as well as periodically throughout each experiment to monitor the cardiovascular status during the course of the experiments which typically lasted 12 to 20 hours.

Procedures

Initial determinations of pressures, cardiac output, blood gases, and oxygen saturations were made in all dogs during $+1G_y$ control periods, and during at least one $+6G_y$ exposure in each of nine dogs, with the animal immersed in air (immersion tank dry) and breathing room air spontaneously. The immersion tank was then filled with physiologic saline, the stroke volume of the respiration pump adjusted to 480 ml, and the control and $+G_v$ measurements were repeated under each of three conditions:

 Saline was either added to or removed from the tank until the respiratory variations in tank pressure balanced around zero. Typically the peak tank pressures would measure + 15 cm H₂O on expiration and -15 cm H₂O on inspiration under balanced conditions. Lung volume at full expiration was typically 600-800 ml, and 1,000 to 1,300 ml at full inspiration, as measured by the Boyle's Law technique.

- Approximately 200-300 ml saline was removed from tank to increase residual lung volume by approximately this amount. Tank pressures were typically zero at full expiration.
- 3) Residual lung volume was then reduced by approximately 300 ml by adding this much saline to the balanced tank. Tank pressures usually varied between 0 at full inspiration, and +25 to +30 cm H₂0 at full expiration under these conditions.

Eight dogs were studied under the above three conditions. Nine additional dogs were similarly studied and measurements of oxygen saturation, cardiac output, and pressures were repeated when ventilated with liquid fluorocarbon immediately after the air-breathing experiments. Only control measurements at 1G were made with the dog immersed in air and breathing air spontaneously, but the water-immersion air-breathing experiments were made under the three conditions of residual lung volume. The last dog was exposed to +1Gy, +3.7Gy, and +6.9Gy while immersed in water and first breathing air, then liquid fluorocarbon. Anesthesia was maintained in all dogs throughout the experiments by supplemental doses of intravenous sodium pentobarbital and morphine sulphate as required.

After the studies were completed, the animal was switched from liquid ventilation to ventilation with 100% oxygen. Two valves in the inhalation and exhalation lines were turned to arrange the apparatus as shown in Figure 1, and approximately 100-200 ml fluorocarbon were removed from the lung in 3 or 4 exhalations. Compression of the thoracic wall, by adding 200 to 300 ml saline to the immersion tank, resulted in removal of only small amounts of additional fluorocarbon from the lung. The saline was then drained from the immersion tank, and spontaneous respiration was resumed, first with 100% oxygen, then with room air, by all dogs that had not received repeated doses of succinylcholine (0.3 mg/kg)

The dogs were sacrificed with a lethal dose of sodium pentobarbital and the lungs resected <u>en bloc</u>. Only small amounts of additional fluorocarbon could be drained from the resected lungs, although judging by their weight, the lungs probably contained 200 to 500 ml fluorocarbon. The lungs were perfused with formalin and histological sections were prepared. The results of the histological studies will not be presented here.

Results and Conclusions

In the air-breathing experiments, water immersion minimized narrowing of the rib cage, and minimized inertial displacements and deformation of the abdomen during the exposures to centripetal acceleration, as the films shown in Figure 5 demonstrate.

> A-P ROENTGENOGRAMS DURING +IG_y AND +6G_y WITH AIR (A,C) AND WATER (B,D) IMMERSION RESTRAINT (Dog. 12.5 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia)



Figure 5. Thoracic roentgenograms of a dog in the left decubitus position at 1Gy and during exposures to +6Gy during spontaneous respiration in an air environment (A,C), and during controlled respiration of air in a water-immersion restraint system (B,D).

Identification of positions of the tips of the recording catheters: PA, pulmonary artery, PA₁, for pressure recording, PA₂, for injection of circulatory indicators (indocyanine green, 69% renovist); LA, left atrium; LPV, left pulmonary vein; Ao, aorta; Pl, pleural catheters, Pl₂, lateral (superior) border of right pleural space, Pl₁, lateral

(dependent) border of left pleural space. T-T indicates lead-tagged floats on the menisci of the zero-reference water-filled thistle-tube system, the vertical height of which is adjusted to coincide with midlung level (5).

However, there were no statistically significant differences in the oxygen saturation measurements, or in the computed arteriovenous shunt values when the animal was immersed in saline and when immersed in air. The table compares arterial oxygen saturation values, and computed A-V sounts in dogs at $+1G_y$ and $+6G_y$, first during air immersion, then during water immersion. Average values and standard error of the mean are shown for 7 dogs. We conclude that improved support of the abdomen and chest wall by water immersion does not protect against A-V shunting in the lower lung during transverse $+G_V$ acceleration. The Calcomp plots shown in Figure 6 show the similarity in oxygen saturation values recorded during $+6G_y$ exposures in 1 dog first immersed in air, then immersed in saline under balanced tank conditions.

EFFECT OF BUNY	RESTRAINT ON OXYGENATION (OF BLOOD IN THE LUNGS				
	(Average Values - 7)	Dogs)				
Arterial Blood Oxygen Saturation - Per Cent						
	Air Immersion	Water Immersion				
+1Gy	89 <u>+</u> 1*	87 <u>+</u> 1				
+6Gy **	69 <u>+</u> 2	64 <u>+</u> 2				
Pulmonary Arter	iovenous Shunt - Per Cent	of Pulmonary Blood Flow				
·	Air Immersion	Water Immersion				
+1Gy	15 <u>+</u> 2	20 + 2				
+6Gy***	44 <u>+</u> 2	52 + 2				

Table

* Standard error of the mean.

****** Minimum values at end of 60-second exposures.

*** Maximum values.

FFFFOR AD

COMPUTER (Calcomp) PLOT OF OXYGEN SATURATION OF RIGHT PULMONARY VENOUS, MIXED VENOUS, AND ARTERIAL BLOOD DURING 60-second EXPOSURE TO +6 Gy WITH AIR IMMERSION

(Dog, 14 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia)





COMPUTER (Calcomp) PLOT OF OXYGEN SATURATION OF RIGHT PULMONARY VENOUS, MIXED VENOUS, AND ARTERIAL BLOOD DURING 60-second EXPOSURE TO +6 Gy WITH WATER IMMERSION

(Dog, 14 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia)



Figure 6 B

Figure 6. Computer-generated (Calcomp) plot of oxygen saturation of right pulmonary venous, mixed venous and arterial blood during 60-second exposures to +6Gy when (A) breathing air spontaneously, and (B) breathing air in the water-immersion respirator. The tip of the pulmonary vein catheter was located near the upper (medial) margin of the dependent left lung. The decrease in the amplitude of the airway pressure (respiration trace) during the acceleration plateau in (B) may have been due to a decrease in compliance of the chest wall. A smaller than normal residual lung volume could account for the decrease in chest wall compliance and the larger systemic shunt during the control period in (B) compared with (A).

Figure 7 compares pleural pressure measurements at end-expiration in 5 dogs at $+1G_y$ and $+6G_y$ when the dogs were immersed in air, and when immersed in saline. Each of the four panels has the same set of scales, viz., end-expiration pleural pressure at the catheter tip, in cm H₂O, on the vertical scale, and catheter-tip distance above and below the midlung in centimeters on the horizontal scale. The pleural pressure gradient, i.e., the pressure difference between the two catheter tips, in cm H₂O, divided by the vertical distance between the catheter tips, in cm, per G acceleration, was always less than 1.0 cm H₂O/cm/G for all dogs, as shown by the 1:1 line included for reference. The 1:1 relationship would have been observed if the intrathoracic contents behaved as a simple liquid with a specific gravity of 1.0. Figure 7 was plotted from the measurements shown for the individual dogs in Table III (See Appendix).





Figure 7 Effect of +Gy acceleration on the difference between endexpiratory pleural pressures at superior (right) and dependent (left) surfaces of the lungs of 5 dogs. The animals were first immersed in air and then immersed in water. The symbols identify individual dogs. The open symbols connected by dashed lines and the solid symbols connected by solid lines are values measured simultaneously at superior and dependent regions in the thorax when dogs were immersed in air and water. respectively. The thick-hatched line indicates the gradient in pressure between superior and dependent sites in the pleural spaces which would be expected if the thoracic contents behaved like a system with a specific gravity of 1.0. Catheter-tip positions were determined using biplane thoracic roentgenograms obtained during expiratory phase of respiration. Pleural pressures were measured in photokymographs and adjusted to catheter-tip level (5).

The two right-hand panels of Figure 7 show that there were no significant differences in gradient between air-immersed and water-immersed animals. However, some measure of the improved support by water immersion is shown in the right-hand panels by the minimum shift in cathetertip positions relative to each other and relative to midlung; i.e., the chest wall and lung margins apparently did not move nearly as much

during the +6Gy exposures when the animals were immersed in water, as when immersed in air, consistent with roentgenographic observations, such as illustrated by Figure 6.

Bern

1_

In the liquid-breathing studies, which in the last 9 dogs were performed in addition to air-breathing studies, pulmonary arterial-venous shunting due to acceleration was either prevented or greatly minimized, as the Calcomp plot of Figure 8(B) illustrates.

COMPARISON OF EFFECTS OF Gy ACCELERATION ON BLOOD OXYGEN SATURATION WHEN BREATHING AIR AND LIQUID FLUOROCARBON



Figure 8 Computer (Calcomp) plot of oxygen saturation during 1-minute exposures to +Gy acceleration when (A) breathing air, immersed in water, and (B) breathing oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon, immersed in water. The decrease in the pulmonary artery blood oxygen saturation during the acceleration plateau in (B) was probably due to the steady decrease in oxygen content of fluorocarbon contained in the 4-liter rebreathing compartment. The oxygenator was promptly reconnected to the breathing compartment after the centrifuge stopped rotating, and the pulmonary artery saturation gradually returned to the pre-acceleration value. The sinusoidal variations in the oxygen saturation of the mixed venous (pulmonary artery) blood are at respiratory frequency and result from the changes in cardiac output associated with the sinusoidal variations in pressure applied to the dogs total surface area by the respiration pump. (See Section III).

No pulmonary arteriovenous shunt was demonstrated in this dog during the exposure to 6Gy when breathing liquid fluorocarbon. Small pulmonary shunts were, however, detected in several dogs during exposures to 4-6Gy when breathing fluorocarbon. These small shunts were presumably due to blood perfusing poorly ventilated regions in the superior lung, since the oxygen saturation of blood sampled from a vein draining the dependent left lung in these dogs remained at 100% throughout the exposures. The specific gravity of fluorocarbon (1.76) is greater than that of blood and other tissues (approximately 1.0), and thus pulmonary blood flow may have shifted to superior portions of the lung, while concomitantly, the heavier fluorocarbon may have preferentially ventilated the dependent regions.

The results of oxygen saturation measurements and computed physiological shunts in a total of 14 liquid-breathing animals described in this section and in Section IV, are presented in Figures 9,10 and 11. The number of animals represented by each mean value in the plots is shown above each data point and the standard error estimate of the mean is indicated by the vertical bar at each point. No bar is shown by points computed for one animal only. Multiple determinations were made in each animal under each condition of ventilation and the means for each animal were used to compute the means for the group.

When the dogs breathed room air in the respirator (Figure 9), the arterial blood oxygen saturation decreased abruptly during the first twenty seconds of exposure to +3, +4, +6. or $+7G_y$ followed by a less rapid decrease during the remainder of each exposure. Systemic shunts of greater than 50% were computed for 20 seconds or longer exposure to either +6 or $+7G_y$. The greater decrease in oxygen saturation of pulmonary vein blood sampled from the left, dependent lungs at comparable times indicated that the venous-to-arterial shunting occurred in the dependent lung. Similar results have been reported in previous studies in this laboratory (3).

William And States and -



Figure 9. Blood oxygen saturation and physiological venous-arterial shunts in dogs exposed to increased force environments breathing air in water-immersion respirator. Left decubitus position; morphine-pertobarbital anesthesia. Each data point is the mean computed for number of dogs shown at each point. Vertical bar is standard error estimate of mean for more than one dog. Multiple determinations were usually made in each animal under each set of conditions, and the mean for each dog was used to compute the means where more than one dog is indicated. FA, PV, and PA are oxygen saturation values in percent, measured by cuvette oximetry in blood continuously withdrawn from catheters positioned in the abdominal aorta (or femoral artery), a pulmonary vein draining the dependent left lung and main pulmonary artery, respectively. Values were determined from computer-generated plots, such as illustrated in Figure 8, for the control period and at 20 to 60 seconds after the start of the acceleration plateau. Most exposures lasted 60 seconds, but some animals were exposed for 120 seconds (for pulmonary blood flow determinations), as indicated.

Systemic venous-arterial physiological shunt is the fraction (in percent) of systemic arterial blood which was not oxygenated after traversing the pulmonary circuit. Systemic shunt values were determined from the relationship:

$$\frac{\dot{Q}_{S}}{\dot{Q}_{T}} = \frac{97.5 - FA}{97.5 - PA}$$

where $\frac{\dot{Q}_{S}}{\dot{Q}_{m}}$ is the ratio of shunt flow, \dot{Q}_{S} , to the total pulmonary flow,

QT; FA and PA are oxygen saturations in percent of systemic arterial and mixed venous blood, respectively; 97.5 is the assumed percent oxygen saturation of pulmonary blood which has perfused alveoli ventilated with room air.

Pulmonary venous-arterial physiological shunt is the fraction (in percent) of blood sampled from the pulmonary vein catheter which was not oxygenated after traversing the capillary bed. The size of the shunt depends upon the particular region of the lung from which venous blood was sampled. Pulmonary shunt values were determined from the relationship

 $\frac{\dot{Q}_{S}'}{\dot{Q}_{T}'} = \frac{97.5 - PV}{97.5 - PA}$ where $\frac{\dot{Q}_{S}'}{\dot{Q}_{T}'}$ is the ratio of shunt flow, \dot{Q}_{S}' , to the total flow, \dot{Q}_{T}' , in the

vein at the tip of the sampling catheter; PV is the percent oxygen saturation of blood sampled from the pulmonary vein; PA and 97.5 were defined earlier. Shunt values of less than 20-25 percent are probably not significant (3). Note the abrupt decrease in blood oxygen saturation during the first 20 seconds of each exposure, followed by a less rapid decrease during remainder of the exposure. The greater decrease in oxygen saturation of pulmonary vein blood sampled from the left dependent lung at comparable times indicates that most of the physiological shunting occurred in the dependent lung.

As shown in Figure 10, when the dogs breathed 100% oxygen in the respirator during exposures to similar force environments, the decrease in arterial blood oxygen saturation was less abrupt, and the computed systemic shunt was smaller than when the dogs breathed room air during these exposures.



OF ACCELERATION PLATEAU

۲

Figure 10. Blood oxygen saturation and physiological venous-arterial shunts in dogs exposed to increased force environments, breathing 99.6 percent oxygen in water-immersion respirator, left decubitus position; morphine-pentobarbital anesthesia. See legend of Figure 9 for details. When breathing oxygen, the decrease in arterial blood oxygen saturation was less abrupt and the physiological systemic shunt was smaller than in dogs breathing air during comparable exposures to increased force environments.

Ventilation with oxygenated FC 80 fluorocarbon (Figure 11) demonstrated even smaller decreases in arterial blood oxygen saturation as well as smaller decreases in saturation of mixed venous and pulmonary vein blood during exposures to comparable force environments.

34





During the control period prior to rotation of the centrifuge, the oxygen saturation values were higher in mixed venous blood than when the dogs breathed 100% oxygen. Pulmonary shunt values were less than systemic shunt values at corresponding times during exposures to $+4G_y$ and $+6G_y$, indicating that the small shunts that did occur were produced by pulmonary blood perfusing poorly ventilated regions in the upper parts of the lung. In the five dogs exposed to $+7G_y$ for 120 seconds, the pulmonary shunt was larger than the systemic. However, blood flow in the pulmonary vein catheter blocked in two of these animals, and in one of the other three dogs in this group, the pulmonary vein blood remained 100% oxygenated throughout the 120-second exposure. In the other two dogs, the pulmonary vein blood was slightly less well saturated with oxygen than the femoral artery blood, indicating venous-arterial shunting in the particular region of the lung from which venous blood was being sampled by the catheter. Variation between animals in the vertical position of the pulmonary vein-sampling catheter could account for a large part of the variability in the calculated pulmonary shunt values obtained. In each of the three plots, venous-arterial shunt values of less than 20-25% are probably not significant (3).

The data used in the plots of Figures 9,10, and 11 are shown in Table IV (See Appendix).

The inertial effects of acceleration on the chest wall, thoracic contents, and abdomen were reversed when the animal breathed fluoro-carbon, compared with air, as illustrated in Figure 12.

THORACIC ROENTGENOGRAMS DURING RESPIRATION WITH AIR(A,C) AND LIQUID FLUOROCARBON(B,D) (Dog 14.5 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Water Immersion Restraint)



Figure 12. Comparative thoracic roentgenograms of a dog under morphinepentobarbital anesthesia with controlled respiration in a water-immersion restraint system, breathing air at 1G and during exposure to $+6G_V$ (left upper and lower panels. respectively), and breathing liquid fluorocarbon under the same conditions (right panels).

Note that the heart shadow is less radiopaque than the more dense fluorocarbon liquid (specific gravity: 1.76). The heart is "floating" at about midchest level (right upper panel) at 1G instead of being displaced towards the dependent border of the thorax as normally occurs (left upper panel).

The 6-fold exaggeration of this condition during the exposure to $+6G_y$ results in severe overexpansion of the superior (right) and concomitant partial collapse of the dependent (left) lung when breathing air (left lower panel). This situation is prevented when the lungs are filled with a practically incompressible liquid. Since in this instance the liquid is more dense than the heart and blood, the heart actually "floats" upwards into the right hemithorax during the exposure to $+6G_y$ (right lower panel), so that the dependent (left) lung is somewhat overexpanded. See legend 6 for definition of symbols identifying positions of tips of recording catheters.

Due to the difference in specific gravity between fluorocarbon and blood and other tissues, the diaphragm and heart floated upward during exposures to centripetal acceleration, and the lower chest wall curved downward, as the roentgenogram illustrates.

Preliminary determinations of the pleural pressure relationships in these animals indicate that the gradients in pleural pressure in airbreathing dogs were about 0.7 cm $H_2O/cm/G$, and that in dogs breathing liquid fluorocarbon with a specific gravity of 1.76, the pleural pressure gradients were 1.0 cm $H_2O/cm/G$ or slightly greater.

In summary, blood oxygen saturation measurements in dogs exposed to $\pm 1G_y$ and $\pm 6-7G_y$ under three conditions of restraint; viz., immersed in air and spontaneously breathing air, immersed in water and breathing air, and immersed in water and breathing oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon, indicate that decreases in oxygen saturation due to transverse acceleration cannot be significantly minimized by improved external restraint alone, but a combination of external body support and internal support of the lung by a respirable liquid can prevent significant alterations in arterial blood oxygen saturation due to acceleration. We described a technique for ventilating dogs for a number of hours with liquid fluorocarbon, at normal body temperature, at respiratory rates between 4 and 6 per minute, while maintaining normal and controllable blood P_{CO2} and P_{O2} tensions, with 100% saturation of systemic arterial blood without signs of respiratory distress. The capability of maintaining arterial P_{CO2} at normal and below normal levels (16 to 40 mm Hg,

and the stand of the

depending on respiration rate) with this system was somewhat surprising, since a major problem in liquid-breathing studies reported by others has been the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the blood (8,9). Partial closure of the airways during expiration was a major problem with earlier methods investigated, and probably will be a potential problem in all methods of liquid ventilation. Metabolic acidosis occurred in all dogs shortly after switching to liquid breathing for reasons which are not clear.

Theoretically, liquid respiration can protect the lung against adverse effects of extremely high acceleration (6), and may some day offer a practical solution to problems of decompression presently encountered in deep sea diving with gaseous respiration (7,8,9).

References

- Nolan, A. C., et al. Decreases in arterial oxygen saturation and associated changes in pressures and roentgenographic appearances of the thorax during forward (+Gy) acceleration. Aerosp. Med. 34:797-813 (1963).
- Banchero, N., et al. Effect of transverse acceleration on blood oxygen saturation. J. Appl. Physiol. 22:731-739 (1967).
- Vandenberg, R. A., et al. Regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunting caused by gravitational and inertial forces. J. Appl. Physiol. 25(5):516-527 (1968).
- 4. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Technical bulletin, "Fluorinert" brand electronic liquids. 3M Company, St. Paul, Minn. (1965).
- 5. Wood, E. H., et al. Scintiscanning system for study of regional distribution of blood flow. SAM-TR-70-6, Feb., 1970.
- Coburn, K. R., P. H. Craig, and E. L. Beckman. Effects of positive G on chimpanzees immersed in water. Acrosp. Med. 36:233-245 (1965).
- Gollan, F., and L. C. Clark. Prevention of bends by breathing an organic liquid. Trans. Assoc. Am. Physicians LXXX: 102-110 (1967).

 Kylstra, J. A., V. Paganelli, and E. H. Lanphier. Pulmonary gas exchange in dogs ventilated with hyperbarically oxygenated liquid. J. Appl. Physiol. 21:177-184 (1966).

9. Clark, L. C., Jr., and F. Gollan. Survival of mammals breathing organic liquids equilibrated with oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Science 152:1755-1756 (1966).

A COLORIS CONTRACTOR

SECTION III

Respiratory Variations in Left Ventricular Stroke Volume During Liquid Breathing

Introduction

The previous study demonstrated that when dogs breathed oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon in a water-immersion respirator, the oxygen saturation of blood continuously withdrawn from the thoracic aorta and from a vein draining the dependent lung was maintained at 100%. However, the oxygen saturation in mixed systemic venous blood varied in an approximately sinusoidal manner with the same frequency but not in phase with respiration. As discussed previously, these variations were thought to be caused by changes in cardiac output consequent to the sinusoidal changes in external and internal body pressures produced by the respirator. The purpose of the present investigation was to study the beatto-beat changes in left ventricular stroke volume in relation to the phase of respiration in a dog breathing first air, then oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon in a water-immersion respirator providing control of respiration rate, tidal and residual lung volumes.

Methods

Nine weeks prior to this study, a dual-channel square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter (Carolina Medical Electronics model 322) was implanted around the root of the aorta of a 13.5 kg dog, and eight weeks prior to this study, complete heart block was produced in this animal by formaldehyde injection into the A-V bundle by a percutaneous technique (1). On the day of the study, catheters were introduced percutaneously into the main pulmonary artery, aorta, right atrium, right ventricle and right and left pleural spaces for recording pressures and for sampling. A catheter was placed in the inferior vena cava for reinfusion of blood withdrawn through the cuvette oximeters. The right atrial and right ventricular catheters also incorporated electrodes for electrical pacing of the heart in addition to their use for pressure recording. The positions of most of the catheters and the flowmeter probe are shown in the lateral roentgenogram in the left-hand panel of Figure 2.

The dog was then positioned on its right side in the initially dry water-immersion respirator illustrated in the schematic drawing of Figure 1. The location on the animal's body surface of the flowmeter electrical connector prevented us from placing the dog in the left lateral position as in the other studies of this report. All catheters were filled with heparinized Ringer's solution and were connected

Preceding page blank

Same in the States

via individual ports in the side of the immersion tank to strain-gauge manometers mounted outside the tank at approximately midchest level of the dog. This level, determined from P-A roentgenograms, was used as the zero-pressure reference for all manometers. The vertical distances of the pleural and esophageal catheter tips relative to the midlung level were measured from biplane roentgenograms, and these distances were used to correct the pleural and esophageal pressures to their respective catheter-tip levels (2).



OXYGENATOR ASSEMBLY

WATER IMMERSION RESPIRATOR ASSEMBLY

Saline Saline

ŧ

Figure 1. Diagram of water-immersion respirator and fluorocarbon oxygenator assembly used for liquid-breathing experiments.

> The dog, who is completely immersed in isotonic saline, is represented by a diagrammatic sketch of fluorocarbon-filled lungs and a blank space for the remainder of his body.

The respirator-oxygenator assembly shown in Figure 1 was modified from the one described previously. The breathing compartment was divided by a vertical baffle into partially separate inhalation and exhalation chambers to minimize venous admixture in the fluorocarbon. The recirculation pump replenished the inhalation chamber with freshly oxygenated fluorocarbon and transferred exhaled fluorocarbon to the oxygenator. Before the animal was switched to liquid ventilation, a known quantity of fluorocarbon was added to the oxygenator, a shunt was opened between the inhalation and exhalation lines near the externally mounted valves (B), and oxygenated fluorocarbon was circulated by the pump to fill the system up to valves (B). Fluorocarbon was added to the system as necessary to adjust the liquid levels in the oxygenator and breathing compartment to the midthoracic level of the animal. The shunt was then closed. After the animal was switched to liquid ventilation via valves (B), fluorocarbon was added to the oxygenator to maintain the liquid levels in the various compartments coincident with the midthoracic level of the animal. Thus, the amount added was equal to the quantity of fluorocarbon contained in the lungs and the inhalation and exhalation lines on the animal side of the valves (B). The liquid levels in the oxygenator were read on the indicator (A), a thin-walled Lucite pipe calibrated in liters of liquid contained in the oxygenator reservoir. Liquid levels were maintained at midthoracic level by periodically stopping the recirculation and respiration pumps, the latter in the full expiratory position, and allowing the levels to equilibrate by passive flow through the check valves in the recirculation pump. Tidal volume was read directly from calibrated scales attached to both chambers of the Lucite breathing compartment.

Baseline measurements of oxygen saturation, blood gas tensions, cardiac output, left ventricular stroke volume, pressures, and other data were first obtained with the dog breathing air spontaneously. The immersion tank was then filled with isotonic saline at 37°C, and the volume of saline adjusted until the variations in tank pressure produced by the respiration pump were balanced around zero, measured at midchest level. All me surements were repeated with the dog immersed and mechanically ventilated with room air at approximately ten to twelve 320-ml breaths per minute. The animal was next ventilated with 100% oxygen for 10-15 minutes to remove nitrogen from the respiratory tree and body tissues before connecting the animal's airway to the breathing compartment containing oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon at 37°C. The respiration rate was reduced to approximately three to four 480 ml breaths per minute and the liquid breathing studies performed. The water-immersed dog was also subjected when breathing first air and then fluorocarbon to 1 - minute exposures to $-4G_y$ and $-7G_y$ force environments produced by the human certrifuge, but the results of these experiments will not be reported here.

Oxygen saturation was measured in blood continuously sampled from the pulmonary artery and femoral artery by withdrawal through cuvette oximeters. Cardiac output was measured with the indocyanine-green-dye technique at different phases of respiration, and these values were used to calibrate the flowmeter when the dog breathed room air spontaneously at the start of the study. The oximeter and densitometer signals were digitized and aualyzed by an on-line CDC 3300 digital computer by techniques previously described (2). The flowmeter signal, all straingauge data, pneumotachograph signal, ECG, respiration pump displacement, cuvette and densitometer signals, and other variables were recorded in parallel on digital tape, analog tape, and two paper photokymographic recorders. Blood and liquid fluorocarbon gas tensions were measured periodically with an II-l13 blood gas analyzer. The heart was electronically paced at 140 beats-per-minute with an A-V delay of 100 milliseconds throughout the study.

WE ALLOW WAS AND

Anesthesia was maintained during all surgical and experimental procedures with sodium pentobarbital and morphine.

THORACIC ROENTGENOGRAMS SHOWING POSITION OF SENSING DEVICES FOR BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBON

(13.5 kg Dog, Right Decubitus Position, Morphine - Pentobarbital Anesthesia)



Figure 2. Lateral roentgenogram before beginning of liquid breathing (left) and dorsal-ventral roentgenogram during liquid breathing (right). FP and FPc; electromagnetic flow probe chronically implanted around ascending aorta, and its cutaneous connector, respectively. RVD and RAD; electrode catheters with tips positioned in right ventricular outflow tract and in right atrium near the superior caval orifice, respectively, for control of heart rate and atrial-ventricular systolic interval. LP1 and RP1 catheters with tips positioned in pleural space at left superior and right dependent margins of lungs, respectively. PA1 and PA2 catheters with tips positioned in pulmonary artery. ECG; electrocardiographic leads. TT: bilateral fluid-filled tubes with menisci (F) at midlung level for recording this zero-reference level for each strain gauge-catheter manometer system by connecting each gauge via its respective remotely controlled 3 -way stopcock to this hydraulic pressure reference system. Note in the right panel that: 1) the lung fields appear as lighter areas in relation to the darker silhouette of the heart, which is less dense than the fluorocarbon-filled lungs; 2) the dark margin between the superior border of the lungs and the parietal margin of the thoracic wall caused by pleural fluid displaced upward by the heavier fluorocarbon-filled lungs.

The sterile pleural effusion present in this dog was a noninfectious reaction to the implanted flowmeter.

Results

Left ventricular stroke volume was calculated from the flowmeter signal by an on-line CDC 3300 digital computer and the beat-to-beat values were plotted versus time by a computer-driven incremental plotter (Calcomp) along with concomitant measurements of intrathoracic pressures and other variables.

COMPUTER-GENERATED PLOTS OF LEFT VENTRICULAR STROKE VOLUME AND RESPIRATORY PRESSURES DURING AIR AND LIQUID BREATHING





Figure 3. Computer-generated plots illustrating the phasic relationships between the respiratory cyclic changes in airway and pleural pressures generated by the water-immersion respirator and the associated variations in left ventricular stroke volume. S1 and S2 indicate the time intervals in their recordings, tracings from which are displayed on a faster time base in Figure 4. The left-hand panel of Figure 3 is an example of one such computergenerated plot of stroke volume, right pleural pressure, and airway pressure obtained during an experiment in which the water-immersed dog was ventilated with room air. The right-hand panel of Figure 3 is a similar plot obtained during a liquid-breathing experiment.

The plots of left ventricular stroke volume versus time were approximately sinusoidal and synchronized with respiration (9-10 per minute when breathing air, and 3-4 per minute when breathing liquid fluorocarbon), as illustrated in Figure 4. Maximum stroke volume occurred soon after the start of the inspiratory phase when the dog breathed air, and just prior to full inspiration when the dog breathed fluorocarbon. The average stroke volume was approximately 1/3 greater, and the peak-to-peak changes in stroke volume were roughly twice as great, comparing plots and air-breathing experiments, respectively.





Figure 4. Computer-generated plots of aortic flow pulses and respiratory pressures during air and liquid breathing. See legend of Figure 3 for additional details.

Figure 5 is a plot of right (dependent) and left (superior) pleural pressures, and pressures in the esophagus measured at the respective catheter tips during maximum expiration versus the vertical distance of the catheter tip from the midlung level. During both air-breathing and liquid-breathing experiments, the pressure in the superior pleural space was more negative than in the dependent space. However, when breathing air, the vertical gradient in the pleural pressures averaged C.49 cm H_2O/cm , a value consistent with results from previous studies in airbreathing dogs and chimpanzees measured in this laboratory (2); whereas, during liquid breathing, the gradient was nearly 1.0, a value which would be predicted from hydrostatic principles if the catheter tips were positioned at different levels in a liquid-filled container.

Important to these results, is the fact that this dog developed a chronic pleural effusion shortly after implantation of the flowmeter probe and required frequent aspirations of pleural fluid both before and during the present experiments. All of the biplane roentgenograms obtained during the present study clearly demonstrate remaining fluid in both pleural spaces which could not be completely aspirated through the pleural catheters. Possibly, the pleural pressure gradient of nearly 1.0 resulted from both catheter tips being positioned in two vertical hydraulic spaces separated only by the thin, nearly horizontal anterior and posterior mediastinal membranes. However, a pleural pressure gradient of approximately 1.0 was also found in later studies in dogs that were not known to have an abnormal amount of fluid in their pleural spaces (Section IV).

Note in Figure 5 that when the dog was ventilated with air in the respirator, the pleural pressure at midlung was about 12-13 cm H₂O negative with respect to body surface pressure during expiration, compared to about 3-4 cm H₂O negative relative to body surface pressure when the dog breathed fluorocarbon. Body surface pressure is indicated in the figure by a dashed line with a gradient of $1.0 \text{ cm H}_2\text{O}$ negative relative to body surface pressure is indicated in the figure by a dashed line with a gradient of $1.0 \text{ cm H}_2\text{O}$ /cm vertical height. During inspiration the pleural pressures were 3-4 cm H₂O negative relative to body surface pressure when the dog breathed either air or fluorocarbon. The relationships during inspiration were not plotted on this figure, but similar relationships were found in other dogs as shown in Figure 5 of Section VI.

The explanation for the large positive body surface pressure relative to the pleural pressure during expiration when the dog breathed air is as follows: The volume of saline in the respirator had been adjusted to produce equal positive and negative changes in pressure about zero, or atmospheric pressure, at midlung level. Immersion in water with the center of the thorax at atmospheric pressure was expected to produce a minimal change in residual volume of the lung from the value in the air-immersed animal (3,4). However, the fact that body surface pressures relative to pleural pressure at midlung were significantly greater during full-expiration than full-inspiration indicates that the residual volume of the lung was appreciably less than when the animal breathed air spontaneously.



Figure 5. Relationship of pleural and esophageal pressures to vertical height in thorax when breathing first air, then oxygenated FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon in water-immersion respirator. Anesthetized dog in right decubitus position. Position of catheter tips determined from biplane roentgenograms obtained when the respiration pump was in the full expiratory position.

> Expiratory reserve volume approximately 1,100 ml gas or liquid. Each determination of pressure was made from the photokymograph by averaging the pressures at maximum expiration pressure for several consecutive respiratory cycles and adjusting this average to catheter-tip level. The number of pressure determinations for aid and liquid respiration are shown in parentheses. Standard errors for air-breathing data were too small to indicate. Note the vertical gradient in pleural fluid pressures of approximately 1.0 cm H20/cm when breathing liquid fluorocarbon.

4

k

The large positive body-surface pressures relative to pleural pressure were necessarily generated as a result of the decreased compliance of the chest wall at the lower than normal residual volume. If the residual volume of the lung had been normal, the difference between body surface and pleural pressure at midlung should have been approximately the same at either extreme of the respiratory cycle and peak-to-peak changes in body surface pressure between full-inspiration and fullexpiration should have been less due to the increased compliance of the chest wall at the larger thoracic volume.

Vascular pressure measurements relative to atmospheric pressure and relative to the surface of the body during spontaneous respiration with air, and ventilation with air or liquid fluorocarbon in the waterimmersion respirator are summarized in the table below. All pressure measurements shown in the table were referred to midlung level. Pressures relative to the body surface were computed by algebraically subtracting body surface pressure, the pressure in the immersion tank at midchest level, from the vascular pressures measured at corresponding times.

VASCULAR AND BODY-SURFACE PRESSURES IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR WITH AND WITHOUT LIQUID BREATHING (Dog, 13.5 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia)

		Pressure, cm H ₂ O				
00	BS*	Systemic Arterial		Pulmonary Arterial		
Respiration	Atmos	Atmos	BS	Atmos	BS	
Spontaneous						
Exp	0	177/127	177/127	35/15	35/15	
Insp	0	161/117	165/117	31/11	31/11	
Respirator						
Exp	13	177/124	164/111	38/21	25/8	
Insp	-17	148/109	165/126	22/4	39/21	
FC80						
Ехр	36	156/109	120/73	76/51	40/15	
Insp	-56	90/41	146/97	-11/-37	45/19	

*B5 = body surface. Atmos = atmospheric.

This table can be understood best when supplemented by the data presented in similar form in Tables XIV and XV (See Appendix). Table XIV gives a statistical summary of computer-processed measurements of physiological pressures and other data obtained from studies in Section VI of regional pulmonary blood flow in 7 dogs. None of the 7 had an implanted flowmeter, and all were studied in the left lateral position, but otherwise the experimental arrangement was similar to that used in the present animal. Table XV is a companion table summarizing pressure measurements when the same 7 animals were exposed to a $+7G_y$ force environment. Although concomitant measurements of left ventricular stroke volume are not available to supplement the 7G pressure measurements, comparison of 7G and 1G pressure data is worthwhile.

The vascular pressures shown in the tables were expressed relative to atmospheric pressure and relative to body surface pressure. However, the pressures can be interpreted more readily if the pressures are also expressed relative to intrathoracic pressure by subtracting the pleural pressure at midlung from the corresponding vascular pressures. This was not done when the tables were prepared, although the pleural pressures at midlung are shown, from which the additional computations can be made. The pleural pressures at midlung were determined from the pleural pressure gradient lines illustrated in Figure 5 of Section VI. All of the data used to plot the pleural pressure graphs in this figure are also included in Tables XIV and XV.

It should be noted that the expiration and inspiration pressures (shown in the Tables) for dogs ventilated with either air or liquid in the water-immersion respirator are maximum and minimum pressures in the respiratory cycle, respectively. When the animals were ventilated with air, the maximum or minimum pressures occurred at the full-expiration or inspiration positions of the respiration pump and hence, at the same time the thorax was minimally or maximally expanded, respectively. The internal and body surface pressures generated by the respiration pump when the animal breathed air reflect mainly chest wall and immersion tank compliance and, therefore, the pressures were in phase with the displacement of the pump. However, when the dogs were ventilated with liquid, the maximum or minimum pressures were determined by the inertia viscosity of the flowing liquid as well as by the resistance and compliance in the system. Hence, the maximum or minimum pressures occurred before the full expiration or inspiration positions of the respiration pump, and when the pump was stopped the pressures continued to change momentarily, as illustrated in the tracings of Figures 1, 2, and 3 of Section VI.

When the dogs breathed air spontaneously, aortic and pulmonary arterial pressures relative to atmosphere decreased during inspiration without change in the pulse pressures. If the aortic and pulmonary arterial pressures shown in Table XIV are expressed relative to the intrathoracic pressure environment, then the differences between inspiratory and expiratory pressures are not statistically significant. Thus, the inspiratory decrease in these pressures can be attributed to a shift in baseline due to the concomitant decrease in the intrathoracic pressure environment relative to atmosphere.

The relationships between the intrathoracic pressure, the pressure at the body surface, and atmospheric pressure were quite different when the dogs breathed air or liquid in the water-immersion respirator, compared to the relationships during spontaneous respiration in air. Reference to Figure 5 of this section, to Figure 5 of Section VI, and to Table XIV (See Appendix) will clarify these relationships in what follows.

When the dogs were ventilated with air in the respirator, the pleural pressure at midlung was about -0.5 cm H_20 with respect to atmosphere when the pump was in the full-expiratory position, compared to about -18.5 cm H_20 when in the full-inspiratory position. If the vascular pressures are expressed relative to intrathoracic pressure, the respiratory changes in pulmonary arterial and aortic pressures are not statistically significant, although aortic pressures tended to be greater during inspiration.

When the dogs breathed fluorocarbon, the respiratory fluctuations in pulmonary artery pressures relative to intrathoracic pressure were not significantly different, although the pressures were consistently lower during inspiration. Comparison of expiratory and inspiratory pulmonary artery pressures between air- and liquid breathing dogs also shows no significant differences, although the inspiratory pressures in the liquid-breathing dogs were slightly lower than in the air-breathing dogs. Changes in mean left atrial pressure with respiration were in opposite directions, when measurements in air and liquid-breathing animals were compared. In the latter, the mean left atrial pressure increased from about 3.5 cm H₂O during expiration to about 6.5 cm H₂O during inspiration; and in the former, mean left atrial pressure decreased from 12.5 cm H_20 during expiration to 7.5 cm H_20 during inspira-Mean aortic pressures relative to intrathoracic pressure signition. ficantly increased during inspiration, and the inspiratory aortic pulse pressures were about 50% greater than the expiratory pulse pressures.

Similar comments apply to the pressure data (shown in Table XV) for the animals exposed to a 7G force environment and breathing air or fluorocarbon in the respirator. When the animals breathed air, the aortic and pulmonary artery pressures were higher, but the left atrial pressures were nearly identical, comparing measurements relative to intrathoracic pressure at 7G and 1G respectively. In animals exposed to 7G and breathing fluorocarbon, the expiratory and inspiratory aortic and pulmonary arterial pressures were nearly identical with the corresponding measurements at 1G. However, the left atrial pressures were significantly higher during the 7G exposures.

Similar comments also apply to the pressure data in Tables XIV and XV, expressed relative to intrathoracic pressure, for the one dog exposed to 1 and 7G force environments and breathing silicone oil. The aortic pressures in this animal were significantly lower both at 1 and 7G than corresponding pressures in the Gogs ventilated with fluorocarbon. Silicone oil is toxic and the experiment had to be terminated after 1 hour of liquid breathing because of progressive hypotension in this dog. The pulmonary arterial pressures decreased during inspiration in the 1G environment but increased by a barely significant amount during inspiration in the 7G environment. Left atrial pressures were not significantly different from corresponding pressures in the fluorocarbon-breathing animals when measurements at 1G are compared, but in the 7G environment left atrial pressures in the silicone-oil-breathing dog were not as elevated compared to the average left atrial pressures in the animals ventilated with fluorocarbon.

N.

Thus, the phasic variations in aortic and pulmonary artery pressures relative to atmosphere in dogs breathing air in the respirator, during exposures to either 1 or 7G force environments, were probably caused by changes in the intrathoracic pressure environment relative to atmosphere. The phasic variations in pulmonary artery pressure in the dogs breathing fluorocarbon during 1 or 7G exposures likewise can be attributed to this effect. However, the inspiratory increase in aortic pressure and aortic pulse pressure in the liquid-breathing dogs, and the respiratory variations in left atrial pressure in either air-or liquid-breathing animals were due to other causes than cyclic changes in intrathoracic pressure relative to atmosphere. Variations in peripheral and pulmonary vascular resistances, and variations in left and right ventricular stroke volumes and their phase relationships, are possible factors.

Mean peripheral vascular resistance can be computed by dividing systemic pressure by cardiac output measured at corresponding times. If the cardiac output measurements in the flowmeter dog are used in the computation, and if mean aortic pressure for this dog is estimated as diastolic pressure increased by one-third of pulse pressure (using the data for this dog shown in Table I), then mean peripheral vascular resistance was 89/3.3=27 cm H20/L/min during expiration, and 113/4.27= 27.5 cm H20/L/min during inspiration. For comparison, corresponding values when the dog breathed air in the respirator were 128/3.11= 41.2 cm H₂0/L/min for expiration, and 39/3.43=40.5 cm H₂0/L/min for inspiration. Thus, computed mean peripheral vascular resistance was nearly the same at either extreme of the respiratory cycle when the dog breathed either air or liquid fluorocarbon in the respirator, although peripheral vascular resistance was about one-third less during fluorocarbon breathing. Hence, the respiratory variations in aortic pressure when the dog breathed liquid in a normal 1G force environment can be attributed to phasic variations in left ventricular stroke volume. Presumably the same was also true for the dogs studied in Section VI during exposures to either 1 or 7G force environments.

Inferences concerning possible phasic changes in right heart output can be made by comparing intrathoracic pressures relative to the body surface at different phases of the respiratory cycle. When the animals breathed fluorocarbon in a 1G environment, the average intrathoracic pressure was about $-3 \text{ cm } H_20$ with respect to body surface pressure during inspiration, and about $-2 \text{ cm } H_20$ during expiration. In the same dogs exposed to 7G, the corresponding intrathoracic pressures were 0 and $-5 \text{ cm } H_20$. Although the respiratory changes in intrathoracic pressure in the 1G environment were small and not statistically significant, the trend was consistent in the dogs breathing either silicone oil or fluorocarbon during exposures to either 1 or 7G. A decrease of approximately 1 cm H₂O in intrathoracic pressure relative to the body surface should cause a difference of about the same amount in pressure between the extrathoracic vena cava and the right atrium (5). Increased venous return to the right atrium should lead to a greater right heart stroke volume within 1-3 subsequent beats by the Starling mechanism (5,6,7,8). The increase in mean left atrial pressure during inspiration relative to intrathoracic pressure, observed in dogs breathing silicone oil or fluorocarbon during 1 or 7G force environments, may have resulted from augmented flow from the right heart. The greater left atrial transmural pressure thus produced should augment left ventricular stroke volume during inspiration, as observed in the flowmeten dog.

When animals breathed air in the respirator, the intrathoracic pressure was more negative relative to body surface pressure during the expiratory phase, in either 1 and 7G environments, due to the lower-thannormal residual lung volumes in these animals, as noted previously. The increased pressure gradient between the extrathoracic vena cava and right atrium would be expected to increase venous return to the right atrium, which in turn should be followed by increased right heart output during expiration. However, as shown in Tables XIV and XV, left atrial pressure relative to intrathoracic pressure was greatest near full inspiration, and if the flowmeter measurements in the one animal were typical for the others, left ventricular stroke volume was greatest at the start of inspiration. The combined flowmeter and pressure data suggests that respiratory changes in right and left heart outputs were out of phase when the dogs breathed air in the respirator. Out-of-phase changes in right and left heart outputs would imply that during expiration either the greater right than left ventricular output temporarily increased the pulmonary blood volume until the start of inspiration, or the greater venous return to the right heart during expiration resulted in an increased residual volume of the right ventricle. An overdistended right ventricle and a volume-limiting pericardium can produce a decrease in left ventricular output (9) which would persist for a few beats, in this situation, until the large difference in body surfaceintrathoracic pressure causing the increased venous return is decreased by the start of inspiration.

One might predict that if the dogs had been ventilated with a normal residual lung volume when breathing air in the respirator, the postulated out-of-phase changes in right and left heart stroke volumes would not have been observed.

Although the mechanisms are speculative, the results of this study indicate that the phasic variations in body surface pressures and concomitant transmitted changes in intrathoracic airway and other internal

Mart Charter

body pressures required to maintain adequate respiratory gas exchange with liquid fluorocarbon, produce large variations in cardiac output which are reflected by variations in the oxygen contents of mixed venous blood.

References

- Williams, J. C. P., E. H. Lambert, and J. L. Titus. Use of intracardiac A-V nodal potentials in producing complete heart block in dogs. J. Appl. Physiol. 27:740-744 (1969).
- Wood, E. H., et al. Scintiscanning system for study of regional distribution of blood flow. SAM-TR-70-6, 1970.
- Jarrett, A. S. Effect of immersion on intrapulmonary pressure. J. Appl. Physiol. 20(6):1261-1266 (1965).
- 4. Craig, A. B., Jr., and D. E. Ware. Effect of immersion in water on vital capacity and residual volume of the lungs. J. Appl. Physiol. 23(4):423-425 (1967).
- Opdyke, D. F., et al. Study of simultaneous right and left atrial pressure pulses under normal and experimentally altered conditions. Am.J. Physiol. 154:258-272 (1948).
- Brecher, G. A., and C. A. Hubay. Pulmonary blood flow and venous return during spontaneous respiration. Circ. Res. 3:210-214 (1955).
- Berglung, E. Ventricular function. VI. Balance of left and right ventricular output: Relation between left and right atrial pressures. Am. J. Physiol. 178:381-386 (1954).
- Sealy, R. D. Dynamic effect of inspiration on the simultaneous stroke volumes of the right and left ventricles. Am. J. Physiol. 154:273-280 (1948).
- 9. Shabetai, R., et al. Pulsus paradoxus. J. Clin. Invest. 44(11):1882-1898 (1965).

SECTION IV

Effects of +Gy Acceleration on the Regional Distribution of Pulmonary Blood Flow in Dogs Breathing Organic Liquids in a Whole-Body Water-Immersion Respirator

Abstract

Dogs were supported in the left decubitus position in a whole-body water-immersion respirator which provided control of rate, tidal and residual volumes of ventilation. Successive injections of differentially tagged microspheres (15+5 μ) were made into the right ventricle at $1G_y$ and during exposures to $7G_y$ when the dogs were being ventilated with room air, and then with an organic liquid (3M fluorocarbon, FC 80, or Dow Corning silicone oil, DC 200, 1.0 cs). The lungs were excised, inflated, dried, embedded en bloc in Styrofoam then cut into 1-cm-thick sections. Blood flow per milliliter of lung tissue was determined for each condition by computer-controlled high-resolution scintiscanning of each section. Pressures in the aorta, pulmonary artery, right and left atria, left pulmonary vein, upper airway and lower trachea, and right and left pleural spaces were recorded. Oxygen saturation of aortic, pulmonary arterial, and left pulmonary venous blood was measured continuously by cuvette oximetry. When at IG_V , the fraction of cardiac output traversing the left (dependent) lung was frequently less than for the right. However, fractional flow to the left lung was increased during exposures to $7G_V$ when dogs were breathing air and silicone oil (sp. gr. 1.76), as would be expected.

Introduction

We measured the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in dogs, first breathing air and then breathing either FC 80, liquid fluorocarbon (specific gravity about 1.8 (1) or silicone oil (DC 200) which has a specific gravity of 0.8 (2)). Pulmonary blood flow was measured by injecting radioactive 15-micron-diameter microspheres into the right ventricle, excising and drying the lungs which were then held inflated with air by a steady tracheal pressure of 30 cm H_20 (Figure 1). The dried lungs (left panel) were potted in a polyurethane foam block and sliced transversely on a bandsaw into 20-25 l-cm-thick sections (as shown in the right panel). The complete cephalad surface of each section was scanned to determine the blood flow per cubic centimeter of inflated lung tissue, using a high-resolution computer-controlled scintillation scanner assembly previously developed in this laboratory (3). Up to four injections of differentially tagged microspheres could be made in each dog. The spatial distribution of blood flow was determined for each injection on the basis of the different energy spectra of the respective

isotope tags. Blood flow was determined at 1 and 7G with the dog on its left side, breathing first room air and then an organic liquid.



- Figure 1A. Photograph of lungs resected <u>en bloc</u> from a dog and dried in air for several days. The lungs were held inflated while drying by a steady air pressure of 30 cm H₂O applied to the trachea.
- Figure 1B. Air-dried lungs from a dog were potted in a quick-setting polyurethane foam. After curing for several days in a rectangular mold, the foam block with embedded lungs was cut by bandsaw into 20-25 l-cm-thick sections parallel to the transverse plane of the lung. The entire cephalad surface of each successive section from apices to diaphragmatic surfaces was then scanned by a computer-controlled point-topoint scanning assembly (3). The count and x, y, z coordinates at each point in the scan were stored on magnetic

tape, and with appropriate programs, a three-dimensional array of counts in correct anatomical relationship to the inflated lung could be reconstructed for each of the four microsphere injections for display purposes and for computing the spatial distribution of blood flow throughout the entire lung.

Methods

The animals were anesthetized with morphine and pentobarbital and prepared as described in Section II with some modifications. Briefly, saline-filled catheters were introduced into the vascular system without thoracotomy and their tips positioned with fluoroscopic and roentgenographic assistance as follows: Two catheters in the main pulmonary artery for recording pressure and for withdrawal of cuvette oximeter samples; one each in the thoracic aorta (pressure), abdominal aorta (sampling), right ventricle for injection of microspheres, right and left atria, and one in a vein draining the dependent left lung. The tip of the pulmonary vein catheter was advanced as close to the outer margin of the lung as possible without interrupting the flow of the sampled blood. Two saline-filled catheters were introduced into the left and right pleural spaces, also without thoracotomy, and their tips manipulated to the most lateral surfaces of the superior right and dependent lungs. Two saline-filled catheters were positioned in the stomach for aspiration of gas, and in the lower third of the esophagus for recording pressure. A 5/8" or 3/4" (i.d.) pliable endotracheal tube, fashioned of 1/16" wall Tygon, was inserted through a tracheotomy just inferior to the larynx. The trachea was first almost severed transversely, and the tube introduced approximately 11 cm and secured in place by umbilical tape ligatures around the outer circumference of the trachea. A "Y" breathing valve was connected to the endotracheal tube and positioned as close to the tracheotomy as possible to minimize instrument dead space. The esophagus was not ligated. One air-filled catheter fashioned of Tygon tubing was connected to a port with a Luer fitting in the crotch of the "Y" breathing valve to measure tracheal pressure. A second Teflon catheter was passed inside this tubing, through the valve, and advanced until its tip was positioned in either the inferior trachea or a main bronchus. The two concentric catheters were used for pressure recording and sampling during the liquid-breathing portion of the study; at that time both were filled with saline.

The animal was then positioned on its left side in the initially dry water-immersion respirator and the shoulder and pelvic girdles loosely secured by umbilical tape ties looped through cleats in the bottom of the tank. The inspiratory and expiratory sides of the "Y" breathing valve were then connected via 7/8" Tygon tubing to the ports of selector valves passing through the side of the tank. A representative drawing of the complete water-immersion respirator and oxygenator assembly is shown in Figure 2. Figure 3 is a photograph of the actual assembly, and Figure 4 is a photograph of the oxygenator portion.



Figure 2. Schematic drawing of water-immersion respirator-oxygenator assembly. The assembly differs from those described in Sections II and III. The oxygenator and breathing compartments were combined into a single unit which was mounted in the cockpit of the centrifuge as an integral part of the respirator. As illustrated, the oxygenator reservoir was divided by a vertical baffle into separate inhalation and exhalation chambers, each capable of holding 5 liters. The liquid was fully oxygenated and carbon dioxide removal completed by continuously circulating fluorocarbon from the exhalation chamber over the nebulizing wheel to drain into the inhalation chamber. Full oxygenation of the fluorocarbon was maintained by bubbling a portion of the 3 L/min oxygen supply through the liquid. Fluorocarbon was continuously in the center of the oxygenator and driven by a shaft extension from the nebulizing wheel. An external valve controlled a shunt-flow of fluorocarbon from inhalation to exhalation chambers, to permit the fluorocarbon to recirculate over the wheel at a rate which could be varied independently of the respiratory rate of the animal. The
level of fluorocarbon in the inhalation chamber was adjusted to the midlung level of the animal by adding or removing fluorocarbon from the oxygenator and by adjusting the shunt flow. Liquid levels in each chamber were read on scales attached to the outside of each chamber. The coils, packed in crushed ice, condensed fluorocarbon vapor which otherwise would have been steadily blown off by flow of oxygen through the chamber. The condensed fluorocarbon was returned to the inhalation chamber.



- Figure 3. Photograph of the fluorocarbon oxygenator-water-immersion respirator assembly:
 - (A) Variable rpm dc motor.
 - (B) 8-inch finned aluminum nebulizing wheel directs high velocity spray of fluorocarbon to impact against the four walls of the chamber. The liquid is nebulized in a 100 percent oxygen atmosphere. Oxygen diffuses into and carbon dioxide diffuses out of the liquid droplets.
 - (C) Exhalation chamber. The valve which controls shunt flow of fluorocarbon from inhalation to exhalation chamber is mounted on outside wall at left end.
 - (D) Row of catheter ports on far side of respirator.

- (E,F) Selector valves connect separate inhalation and exhalation lines, respectively, to either room air or to oxygenated liquid.
 - (G) Lucite platform. Elevates animal so that midthoracic level coincides with longitudinal axis (marked by metallic screws) of immersion tank. Water-tight electrical connectors shown on right-end of immersion tank are for ECG leads (top) and thermistor probes (bottom) used to record rectal temperature and temperature of saline within respirator.
 - (H) Respiration pump. Associated Scotch yoke linkage, pump motor, and linear displacement transducer are shown.



Figure 4

Fluorocarbon spinning disc oxygenator assembly for liquid-breathing studies.

- (A) variable rpm dc motor
- (B) fluorocarbon condensing coils
- (C) atomizing disk
- (D) inhalation compartment
- (E) exhalation compartment

- (F) electrical heaters
- (G) inhalation line
- (H) exhalation line

ALLEN HALL BANK LIFE OF M

- (I) fluorocarbon trap in oxygen vent port
- (J) crushed ice compariment

The assembly (Figure 4) resulted from substantial modifications to the one described in Section II. The modifications were necessary because there were two drawbacks in the original arrangement:

- 1. Unavoidable spillage of fluorocarbon in the process of connecting and disconnecting the oxygenator from the cockpit assembly. Loss of fluorocarbon made it difficult to maintain an accurate record of the total volume of fluorocarbon in the system from which the volume contained in the animal's lung could be determined.
- Venous admixture during the period when the oxygenator was disconnected. This was due to the fact that exhaled fluorocarbon was not completely separated from the inhaled fluorocarbon in either the oxygenator reservoir or the breathing compartment.

The new arrangement prevented spillage of fluorocarbon because the oxygenator was mounted in the centrifuge cockpit as an integral part of the respirator and was not disconnected at any time; moreover, venous admixture could not occur because the animal inhaled from and exhaled to separate compartments. The rate of oxygenation of the liquid fluorocarbon was increased in the new oxygenator since only 8 liters of fluorocarbon were needed in the modified system in contrast to 16 liters in the original, and the more powerful electric motor used to drive the nebulizing wheel (1 hp in the modified system versus 1/20 hp in the original) permitted a larger and continuous flow of liquid over the wheel.

The remainder of the assembly was similar to the original. The respiration pump moved saline in and out of the tank in a sinusoidal manner, and either room air or liquid flowed passively in and out of the lungs in response to the alternating positive and negative pressures applied to the body surface by the pump. The exhaled liquid was received in the exhalation compartment. A centrifugal pump, mounted in a central column in the oxygenator and driven by a shaft extension from the nebulizing wheel, pumped a steady flow of liquid from the exhalation chamber upward and over the rapidly spinning nebulizing wheel. The oxygenated liquid drained into the inhalation chamber. The level in this chamber was maintained at midchest level and the temperature of the inhaled liquid was regulated to $37^{\circ} + 1^{\circ}$ C by electrical heaters. Residual lung volume was adjusted by adding or removing saline from the immersion tank and was measured by subtracting the volume of liquid in the oxygenator and in the inhalation and exhalation lines from the total volume added to the system. The residual lung volume was established early in the

a and a respective

experiment, with the dog breathing air, by adding or removing saline to adjust the body surface pressure to balance around zero at the midchest level. The liquid-breathing portion of the study was performed without changing the residual volume.

Techniques for recording pressures, oxygen saturation, and cardiac output were as described in previous sections.

Figure 5 shows a photokymograph recording of the multiple physiological pressures and other variables measured in all dogs to illustrate the conditions under which the microspheres were injected; in this case during an exposure to a force environment of $7G_y$ when breathing air (top panel) and when breathing silicone oil (lower panel). The sinusoidal variations in the pressure traces are due to the sinusoidal alterations in body surface pressure produced by the respiration pump. The pump was stopped in the inspiratory phase of the cycle and the pressures allowed to stabilize for several seconds before the microspheres were injected. During the 7G exposures, the microspheres were injected 120 seconds after the centrifuge reached the 7G plateau.

MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL VARIABLES RECORDED DURING EXPOSURE TO 7 Gy IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR



(DOG 17 to, MORPHINE-PENTOBARBITAL ANESTHESIA)

Figure 5 62

Figure 5.

Multiple physiological pressures and other variables in a dog exposed to $+7G_{y}$, first breathing air (upper panel) and then breathing DC 200 silicone oil (lower panel) in water immersion respirator. The anesthetized dog was in the left decubitus position. The photokymograph was generated by replay of the analog magnetic tape which was recorded during the experiment. For clarity, not all of the variables in the original recording are shown. The sinusoidal variations in all of the pressures were produced by the sinusoidal waveform of body surface pressure (labeled tank) generated by the respiration pump. Two minutes after the start of the $+7G_V$ exposure, the respiration pump was stopped in the inspiratory position and the pressures allowed to stabilize for several seconds. The radioactive microspheres were then injected into the right ventricle by a pneumatically driven syringe. A linear displacement transducer coupled to the syringe barrel recorded the syringe travel for timing purposes. Note that when the dog breathed air, the body surface and internal pressures were in phase with the respiration pump. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the body surface pressures is a measure of the compliances of the chest wall and immersion tank in parallel. However, when the dog breathed the considerably more dense and viscous silicone oil, the internal and body surface pressures lagged the first derivative of pump displacement due to inertia and viscosity of the respirable liquid. Pressures shown in the photokymograph cannot be read directly but must be corrected as described in Section VI of this report.

Figure 6 shows the window settings of the four channels of the gamma spectrometer used to determine the count rate of each isotope corrected for the presence of the other three. The numbers were determined by placing point sources of each isotope at the focal point of the collimator, one at a time, and recording the normalized count rate in each channel. For example, when a point of source of 51Cr was counted, the count rate in the 169Yb channel was 0.14, in the 141Ce channel 0.05, and in the 85Sr channel, 0.01 of the count rate in the 51Cr channel. The window settings were found by trial and error as those settings which would maximize the count rate of each isotope in its own channel and minimize the count rate in the other channels. The energy fraction matrix was used in the computer program to solve the four simultaneous equations necessary to determine the corrected count rate of each isotope at each location in the lung scan.

One millicurie 169Yb was injected when the dog breathed air at $+1G_{y}$; 3.0 mc 141Ce when breathing air at $+7G_{y}$; 10 mc 51Cr when breathing liquid at $+1G_{y}$; and 1 mc 85Sr when breathing liquid at $+7G_{y}$. These activities resulted in approximately equal total counts in the entire lung in each of the isotope channels at most locations in the scan.

	SPECTROMETER CHANNELS IN K.E.V.			
ISOTOPE	¹⁶⁹ ΥЬ 44 – 58	¹⁴¹ Ce 135-154	⁵¹ Cr 280 - 326	⁸⁵ Sr 400 - 650
169Yb	1.00	0.15	0.16	0.03
¹⁴¹ Ce	0.04	1.00	0.00	0.03
⁵¹ Cr	0.14	0.05	1.00	0.01
85 Sr	0.16	0.04	0.06	1.00

ENERGY FRACTION MATRIX

Figure 6

Results

The three-dimensional array of counts generated by scanning the entire cephalad surface of every lung section successively from the apex to the costrophrenic angles can be displayed in any projection or section of the lung desired in correct anatomical relationship to the topography of the inflated lung.

Figure 7 is a dorsal-ventral projection of the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in one dog; first (in the right panel) when breathing liquid fluorocarbon under the same conditions, right panel. The blood flow is expressed as the fraction of cardiac output per cubic centimeter of inflated lung tissue on the ordinate against vertical height above the midsagittal plane of the inflated lungs on the abscissa. The dependent left border of the lungs is plotted on the left. COMPARISON OF EFFECT OF INCREASE IN FORCE ENVIRONMENT ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PULMONARY BLOOD FLOW WHEN BREATHING AIR OR LIQUID FLUOROCARBON (FCBO) IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR-INSPIRATORY POSITION

(Dog 18 kg, Morphine - Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position)



Figure 7. Comparison of effect of increase in the gravitational-inertial force environment on the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in anesthetized left decubitus dog, first when breathing air, and then when breathing FC80 liquid fluoro-carbon in a water-immersion respirator. Respirator held in full-inspiratory position during microsphere injections. 7Gy injections were made 120 seconds after start of exposures. When the dog breathed air, pulmonary blood flow was increased in the midregions of the lung, but was increased in the superior right lung when the dog breathed fluorocarbon.

65

During the exposure to 7Gy when this dog was breathing air, blood flow to the most superior portions of the lungs was abolished, while concomitantly, the flow was relatively unchanged in the most dependent region, and was increased in the midthoracic regions of the lung parenchyma.

The results with fluorocarbon breathing were similar in all five dogs. At 1G, blood flow was greater in the superior lung and increased further to the superior and decreased in the dependent lung during the exposures to 7Gy, as would be predicted since the specific gravity of blood (1.0) is less than that of fluorocarbon (1.76).

The average and variability of changes in vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow produced by an increase in the force environment from 1 to 7Gy in all dogs when breathing air or liquid fluorocarbon are shown as a dorsal-ventral projection in Figure 8.

COMPARISON OF EFFECT OF INCREASE IN FORCE ENVIRONMENT ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PULMONARY BLOOD FLOW WHEN BREATHING AIR OR LIQUID FLUOROCARBON IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR-INSPIRATORY POSITION

(Morphine Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position)

Change In Fraction of Total Blood Flow Traversing:



VERTICAL HEIGHT OF LUNG PARENCHYMA ABOVE MID-SAGITTAL PLANE OF INFLATED LUNGS-cm

Figure 8. Comparison of effect of increase in the gravitational-inertial force environment on the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in dogs breathing air or liquid fluorocarbon in a water-immersion respirator. Means and standard error of the differences between values determined in anesthetized dogs when respirator held in full inspiratory position during microsphere injections at 1 and $7G_y$ in left decubitus position. Note that regional pulmonary blood flow, expressed as fraction

of the total cardiac output, was increased to the midregions of the lung when breathing air and to the upper lung when breathing the heavier-than-blood liquid fluorocarbon.

In the left panel, the change in blood flow, plotted on the ordinate, is expressed as the fraction of cardiac output traversing successive 7-mm-thick sagittal sections of the lungs, extending from the left lateral dependent border of the lung, on the left, to the right lateral superior border of the right lung, on the right. The average change in flow per cubic cm of lung tissue in each of these cross-sections is shown in the right panel.

The changes produced by an increase in force environment when breathing air were similar to those reported previously in that, as would be expected from hydrostatic considerations based on the much greater specific gravity of blood than that of air-filled alveoli, a striking decrease in flow was observed in superior regions of the lungs. However, contrary to such considerations, no significant change was observed towards the dependent margin of the lungs in spite of the large increase in intravascular pressures present in this region, but rather the maximum increase in flow occurred in the midthoracic regions.

Filling the alveoli with a liquid of greater specific gravity than blood reversed these changes. Flow increased in the superior and decreased in the dependent lung, respectively, during an increase in the force environment.

Since silicone oil, like air, has a specific gravity less than that of blood, it might be expected that an increase in the force environment would have a qualitatively similar effect on the pattern of the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow when breathing these two substances. That this is not the case is illustrated by comparison of the changes in vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in one dog caused by an increase in force environment from 1 to $7G_y$ when breathing air and silicone oil (Figure 9).

The pattern of the decrease in blood flow to the superior lung was similar in the two instances as might be expected from hydrostatic considerations. However, in the dependent lung the vertical distribution of the change in blood flow per cubic cm of lung parenchyma was strikingly different when breathing air than when breathing silicone oil. In the latter case, flow was increased throughout the dependent lung in accord with hydrostatic considerations. In contrast, during air breathing, flow per cubic centimeter actually decreased in the most dependent two centimeters of lung parenchyma in spite of the fact that intravascular pressures were highest in this region and, if the alveoli and airways remained open, no concomitant increase in alveolar or airway pressure would be expected to counteract the increased intravascular pressures of air breathing. COMPARISON OF EFFECT OF INCREASE IN FORCE ENVIRONMENT ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PULMONARY BLOOD FLOW WHEN BREATHING AIR OR LIQUID SILICONE OIL IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR-INSPIRATORY POSITION

(Morphine Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position)

Change In Fraction of Total Blood Flow Traversing:



ABOVE MID-SAGITTAL PLANE OF INFLATED LUNGS-CM

Figure 9. Comparison of effect of increase in gravitational-inertial force environment on vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in a left decubitus dog, first breathing air and then DC 200 silicone oil in water-immersion respirator. Differences between values determined after 120 seconds at 7Gy and values at 1Gy are shown. Respirator held in full inspiratory position during microsphere injections. When the dog breathed either air or silicone cil (each less dense than blood), flow decreased in the upper right lung. Flow increased mainly in the midregions of the lung when the dog breathed air, but increased in more dependent regions when the dog was ventilated with silicone oil.

The predominant role of the specific gravity of the liquid being breathed as a determinant of the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow during liquid breathing can be illustrated by comparing the changes in vertical distribution of blood flow caused by an increase in force environment during breathing of a liquid with specific gravity greater than, and one with less than, that of blood, respectively (Figure 10). As would be predicted from hydrostatic considerations, blood flow is increased to the upper regions of the lung and decreased in dependent regions when the alveoli are filled with a liquid, FC80 heavier than blood, and the opposite effect is seen when the alveoli are filled with a liquid less dense than blood, silicone oil.

This figure illustrates that when the alveoli were filled with a liquid with a specific gravity less than that of blood and tissue, the blood flow to the superior lung decreased during an increase in the force environment, similar to the effects when breathing air. However, contrary to the results with air breathing, there was relatively little change in blood flow near the midline of the lung when breathing silicone oil, and flow was increased at all levels dependent to this point.

COMPARISON OF EFFECT OF INCREASE IN FORCE ENVIRONMENT ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PULMONARY BLOOD FLOW WHEN BREATHING LIQUIDS OF DIFFERENT SPECIFIC GRAVITY IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR-INSPIRATORY POSITION

(Morphine Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position)

Change In Fraction of Total Blood Flow Traversing:

7mm-Thick Sagittal Sections I Cubic cm of Inflated Lunas of Inflated Lung Parenchyma Dependent Superior Left Lung Right Luna 10 ×10-4 FRACTIONS values FC RO (Sp g 1.76)(5 Dogs) 16, FLOW 0 IN FL -2 CHANGE (76, 00.200 (Spg 0.8) (1 Dog)



Figure 10. Comparison of effect of increase in the gravitational-inertial force environment on the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in dogs breathing liquids of different specific gravity in a water-immersion respirator. Averages of differences between values determined at end-inspiration in anesthetized dogs when at 1 and 7Gy in the left decubitus position. Note the opposite effects of the increased force environment on regional pulmonary blood flow when the dogs were breathing these two liquids. Flow was displaced in the dependent direction when the liquid breathed was less dense than blood, and vice versa when the lungs were filled with the heavier-than-blood fluorocarbon.

San Charles II

The mechanisms which prevent an increase or cause an actual decrease in blood flow to the most dependent regions of the lung during an increase in the force environment when breathing air have not been delineated with certainty. A 100% arterial-venous shunt is a consistent finding in the most dependent regions of the lung during exposures to a force environment of 6 to 7G breathing air, and it has been postulated that the associated low oxygen and high carbon dioxide tensions may cause localized vasoconstruction in these regions (4-6). Liquid breathing greatly decreased or eliminated dependent pulmonary arteriovenous shunting during exposures to high force environments and hence the possible effects of localized changes in respiratory gas tensions on vascular resistance (7). Concomitantly, the degree of inertial displacement of the heart and lung parenchyma is greatly reduced during liquid breathing (7). The qualitative differences in the pattern of vertical distribution of blood flow in the lungs between air and liquid breathing may be due in part to the differences in gas tensions in pulmonary capillary blood and tissue as well as to the purely physical factors associated with the large differences in specific gravity and compressibility between air-containing and liquid-containing alveoli and the blood perfusing these structures under the two conditions.

The pleural fluid pressures recorded at or near the superior and dependent surfaces of the lungs when breathing air and liquids of different specific gravity are shown in Figure 11. The average vertical gradient in pleural pressure was slightly but significantly less than 1.0 when breathing air, and slightly but not significantly greater than 1.0 when breathing liquid fluorocarbon. Since the specific gravity of the thoracic contents is certainly greater than 1.0 when breathing fluorocarbon (sp gr 1.76), these results indicate that the specific gravity of the thoracic contents and the magnitude and direction of the force environment are not the sole determinants of the vertical gradient in pleural pressure. RELATIONSHIP OF PLEURAL FLUID PRESSURE TO VERTICAL HEIGHT IN THORAX OF DOGS BREATHING AIR, LIQUID FLUOROCARBON OR SILICONE OIL IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR IN LEFT DECUBITUS POSITION



PRESSURES AT CATHETER TIP (cm H,O) INSPIRATORY POSITION

Figure 11. Relationship of pleural fluid pressure to vertical height in the thorax of anesthetized left decubitus dogs breathing first air, and then either liquid fluorocarbon or liquid silicone oil in water-immersion respirator. Positions of catheter tips were determined with the use of biplane thoracic roentgenograms obtained immediately after the microspheres were injected; respirator held in full inspiratory position. Pleural and other pressures were stable after the respiration pump stopped and were determined from photokymograph recordings. Numbers adjacent to lines connecting data points are vertical gradients in pleural pressure per G acceleration and have units of specific gravity (cm H₂O/cm/G). Pleural pressure gradients were computed by dividing the difference in pressure between upper and lower pleural catheter tips by the vertical distance separating the tips. Thus, the gradients per G acceleration would have been 1.0 if the catheter tips had been positioned in a hydrostatic system, 1.76 if in fluorocarbon, and 0.8 in silicone oil. The average vertical gradient per G acceleration was slightly less than 1.0 when the dogs breathed air and slightly greater than 1.0 when they breathed fluorocarbon.

The interrelationships of intrathoracic circulatory and pleural pressures and the vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in relation to the zonal perfusion pressures based on the calculated differences between mean pulmonary arterial, left atrial, and alveolar pressures in different regions of the lungs (8) are shown in Figure 12.



Figure 12. Effects of force environment on vertical distribution of blood flow and intrathoracic pressures in anesthetized left decubitus dogs breathing air or liquids of different specific gravity in water-immersion respirator. Pressures at 1 and 7G were obtained from the photokymograph at the interval in the record where the respiration pump had been stopped prior to injection of the microspheres (See Figure 5). The lung contained approximately 1,600 ml of respirable liquid at this time (1,100 ml expiratory reserve volume plus 480 ml inspiratory volume). Pulmonary arterial and mean left atrial pressures were referenced to midlung level and estimated in other regions of the lung, assuming a hydrostatic system. The interrupted lines passing through the midlung value with a vertical gradient per G of 1.0 are these estimates. Alveolar pressures were assumed to be atmospheric pressure everywhere in the gas-filled lung. Measurements of tracheal

1

pressure in the liquid-filled lung were referenced to midlung level and the solid lines with vertical gradients per G of either 1.76 or 0.8, as appropriate, were drawn through the midlung values. Alveolar pressures at different vertical levels were estimated by these lines, assuming a continuous system. Zonal perfusion pressures were computed from differences between mean pulmonary arterial (estimated from systolic and diastolic values), mean left atrial, and alveolar pressures in different regions of the lung, according to J. B. West's model of the lung (8).

The regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow and the changes in this distribution produced by a change in the inertial force environment appear to be related to the zonal perfusion pressure and change in this pressure, respectively, in the dogs that breathed air or liquid fluorocarbon. Regional blood flow does not appear to be related to the zonal model in the dog ventilated with silicone oil.

The pressure data support the findings of prior studies in this and other laboratories which indicate that the spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow cannot be fully explained by the zonal perfusion pressure model which relates only differences between pulmonary arterial, alveolar, pulmonary venous and presumed interstitial pressures in different regions of the lung (9).

References

- Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Technical bulletin, "Fluorinert" brand electronic liquids. 3M Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1965.
- 2. Dow Corning Company, Midland, Mich.
- Coulam, C. M., W. H. Dunnette, and E. H. Wood. A computercontrolled scintiscanning system and associated computer graphic techniques for study of regional distribution of blood flow. Comput. Biomed. Res. 3:249-273 (1970).
- 4. Vandenburg, R. A., et al. Regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunting caused by gravitational and inertial forces. J. Appl. Physiol. 25:516-527 (1968).
- Katori, R., et al. Influence of body position on regional pulmonary arterial-venous shunts in intact dogs. J. Appl. Physiol. 29:288-296 (1970).
- 6. Reed, J. H., Jr., and E. H. Wood. Effect of body position on vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow. J. Appl. Physiol. 28:303-311 (1970).
- 7. Sass, D. J., et al. Effects of +Gy acceleration on blood oxygen saturation and pleural pressure relationships on dogs breathing first air, then liquid fluorocarbon in a wholebody water-immersion respirator. Proceedings of 27th meeting Aerospace Medical Panel, AGARD-NATO, September 15-17, 1970, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, pp. 7-1 through 7-13.
- West, J. B., and C. T. Dollery. Distribution of blood flow and the pressure flow relations of the whole lung. J. Appl. Physiol. 20:175-183 (1965).
- Reed, J. H., Jr. The distribution of pulmonary blood flow (the influence of gravity and increased inertial force environments). Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1967.

SECTION V

Study of Acidemia in Dogs Breathing Oxygenated FC80 Liquid Fluorocarbon

Introduction

The capability of maintaining arterial P_{CO2} at normal and below normal levels (16 to 40 mm Hg, depending on respiration rate) in the initial studies with the liquid-breathing system was somewhat surprising, since a major problem in prior liquid-breathing studies has been the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the blood (1-4). Most of the previous studies were performed in animals either totally immersed in and breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon or silicone oil spontaneously (1), or in animals ventilated by simple gravity flow of the respirable liquid in and out of the lungs (2-5). Hypothermia was used in some studies to minimize oxygen demands and carbon dioxide production (1,3), and carbon dioxide buffers were used in others (4,5). The theoretical possibility of controlling blood P_{CO_2} tensions by mechanically assisted ventilation of fluorocarbon liquids had been pointed out (6), and the results of our studies using a water-immersion respirator for accurate control of respiratory variables has confirmed this belief. Neither hypothermia or administration of carbon dioxide buffers was necessary to maintain normal blood gas tensions.

Although blood PCO2 tensions could be maintained at normal or hypocapnic levels for 4 hours or longer in all dogs breathing fluorocarbon we have observed progressive metabolic acidemia from the onset of liquid breathing in almost all of the animals. Figures 1A, b, and C are illustrative. These figures show the results of blood gas and pH measurements in 14 animals breathing first, air or oxygen and then liquid in the respirator. During gaseous respiration, the animals were hyperventilated and thus rendered hypocapnic to minimize spontaneous respiratory movements. The animals were then ventilated with 100% oxygen for 15 to 30 minutes to denitrogenate the blood and other tissues before switching to liquid breathing. A progressive fall in blood pH is evident in the figure from the onset of liquid breathing to values near 7.0 at the end of 4 to 6 hours. The moderate rise in average P_{CO_2} above normal resulted from including in the averages P_{CO_2} tensions in blood sampled immediately after the animals were exposed to force environments of 4 to 7G. Most of these experiments were performed with earlier versions of the respirator in which the oxygenator was disconnected prior to rotation of the centrifuge. While the centrifuge was rotating, the animal breathed from a 4-liter supply of fluorocarbon contained in the breathing compartment. Thus, blood PCO2 levels were higher immediately after the centrifuge stopped rotating than during the 1G control period. Also, a sudden change in the force environment would sometimes partially arouse the anesthetized animal and stimulate spontaneous respiratory movements.

The increased metabolic demands for oxygen and CO₂ removal during these times wore not met by the fixed ventilation rate, and a moderate fall in arterial PO_2 and rise in PCO_2 were measured at the end of the exposure to centripetal acceleration. The inability to explain the progressive fall in blood pH, which was disproportionately greater than the associated moderate rise in PCO_2 , prompted the present study.

The purpose of this study was to determine whether or not the acidemia observed in the animals breathing liquid was due to increased production of lactic and pyruvic acid due to breathing fluorocarbon or due to a loss of buffering capacity in the blood, or to both factors. We also broadly examined the blood for electrolytes, red and white cell counts, platelet counts, hemoglobin, hematocrit, serum enzymes, total serum protein and serum electrophoretic pattern, and other blood chemistry variables, looking for abnormalities or clues which might explain the failure of animals to live longer than 30 to 36 hours after breathing fluorocarbon.

FEMORAL ARTERY BLOOD P_{O2}, pH, AND P_{CO2} BEFOR: AND AFTER START OF LIQUID BREATHING



(Mean and SE, 13 Dogs Breathing FC 80; I Dog, DC 200)

Figure 1A



Figures 1B and 1C 77

WWWWWWWWWW

LEFT PULMONARY VEIN BLOOD PO2. PH. AND PCO2

Figures 1A,B, and C. Gas tensions and pH of blood periodically sampled from (A) femoral artery, (B) left pulmonary vein, and (C) mixed venous (pulmonary artery) in 14 dogs breathing first air or oxygen, and then liquid in water-immersion respirator. Measurements were not made every 15 minutes in each of the 14 animals. Each point with vertical bar represents the mean and S.E. of measurements in a variable number of animals (2-14) in that 15-minute interval before or after switching to liquid breathing. A vertical bar is not shown when there was a measurement made only in one animal in a given period. The large variation in blood-oxygen tension 3/4 hour before liquid breathing was due to the fact that not all animals were ventilated with 100% oxygen for the same length of time before switching to liquid breathing, and due to variations in pulmonary A-V shunting among dogs breathing oxygen in the respirator. When breathing air by hyperventilation, each animal was rendered hypocapnic to minimize spontaneous respiratory movements. Minure volume was fixed in each dog at 8-10 350-ml breaths per minute with air or oxygen, and 3-4 480-ml breaths per minute with oxygenated liquid. The variations in average P_{CO_2} and P_{O_2} during liquid ventilation resulted from including in the averages, measurements made immediately after 1-2 minute exposures to centripetal acceleration (+3 to $+7G_y$), along with measurements made during the 1G period. Blood P_{02} was decreased and P_{C02} increased immediately after these exposures because the greater demands for oxygen supply and CO2 removal during the exposures were not satisfied by the fixed minute volume. The minute volume had been adjusted to provide satisfactory exchange of alveolar gases during the 1G periods and was left unchanged during exposures to the increased force environments. The acidemia during liquid breathing, or shortly before when the animals were ventilated with 100% oxygen, is out of proportion to the relatively small increase above normal in average femoral artery and mixed venous PCO2. Since cardiac output in each dog was always within normal limits, a nonrespiratory mechanism is suggested to account for the acidemia.

78

Methods

Two dogs, 11.0 and 12.5 kg body mass, were anesthetized with morphine and sodium pentobarbital and prepared as described in previous sections except that transseptal catheters were not placed. In dog 16, a prototype P_{CO2} indwelling electrode was introduced into the supraclavicular artery and manipulated until the tip of the sensor was near the arch of the aorta.

The dogs were then positioned on their left side in a water-immersion liquid-oxygenator assembly which was a modification of the one described in Section IV. The modified assembly is illustrated in the schematic drawing of Figure 2.

ASSEMBLY FOR STUDY OF EFFECTS OF BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBON ON FORCE ENVIRONMENT DEPENDENT REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN INTRATHORACIC PRESSURES, BLOOD FLOW, AND OXYGENATION



Figure 2. Representative drawing of the water-immersion respirator and fluorocarbon-oxygenator assembly for liquid-breathing studies in dogs. Assembly modified from one described in Figure 2, Section IV. Pneumatically actuated slide valve electrically synchronized to respiration pump directs flow of room air or fluorocarbon, determined by selector valves, through 1" i.d. Lucite inhalation and exhalation lines. Dead space is

「日本のない」のないないないないで、「ないないです」」という

and watch

minimized by connecting Lucite Y directly to endotracheal tube. Three sintered stainless steel plates distribute oxygen flow over a large area near the bottom of the inhalation and exhalation chambers to partially oxygenate the fluorocarbon. Complete oxygenation and carbon dioxide removal is accomplished by continuously circulating preoxygenated fluorocarbon from the exhalation chamber over the nebulizing wheel to the inhalation chamber. Fluorocarbon is circulated by a centrifugal pump (not shown) in the bottom center of the oxygenator and driven by a shaft extension from the nebulizing wheel.

A pneumatically actuated slide valve was mounted external to the respirator to open and close the animal's inhalation and exhalation lines in proper sequence and timing upon electrical command from the respiration pump. The slide valve replaced the breathing valve originally mounted within the saline-filled respirator at the outlet of the endotracheal tube. Also, the inhalation and exhalation lines were brought out at the end of the respirator in a straight line path to the oxygenator instead of out the side of the respirator in a "U" shaped path to the oxygenator as in the original design. The modified valve and inhalation-exhalation line assembly minimized airway pressure losses due to resistances to flow and due to mass and viscosity of the respirable liquid. Hence, the peak-to-peak pressures applied to the body surface of the animal to move the liquid in and out of the lungs in the modified respirator were one-half the values in the former.

Figure 3 is a photograph of the actual respirator-oxygenator assembly used in the present study.



Figure 3. Photograph of water-immersion respirator fluorocarbon-oxygenator assembly. (A) variable rpm dc motor controlled by separate power supply not shown. (B), (C) selector valves in inhalation and exhalation lines, respectively. (D), (E) calibrated scales for determining liquid volume in inhalation and exhalation chambers, respectively. (F) Sintered stainless steel oxygen discribution plates. (G) Power cord for electrical heaters (not shown). (H) Slide valve pneumatically driven by solenoid valve assembly located on opposite side of photograph. (I) Variable displacement (0-480 ml) variable rate (0-20/min) respirator pump produces nearly sinusoidal waveform of body surface pressures within respirator. (J) Catheter ports with gasket assembly for airtight seal around individual catheters. (K) Cleats for attaching pelvic and shoulder straps. A Lucite platform (not shown) positions the animal 4-5 cm above the bottom of the respirator so that midthoracic level is approximately in the horizontal plane through the longitudinal axis of the respirator.

Cardiac output was measured by the indocyanine-green dye technique, and oxygen saturation was measured by cuvette oximetry in blood continuously sampled from the thoracic aorta and pulmonary artery. These techniques as well as the photokymograph assemblies, and analog and digital magnetic tape recording methods have been described in earlier sections.

Initial calibrations of the dye densitometer, cuvette oximeters, and strain-gauge pressure manometers were performed with the immersion tank dry and the dog breathing air spontaneously. Mixed venous blood samples were then drawn for determinations of electrolytes, glucose, lactate, pyruvate, hemoglobin, hematocrit, and red-cell, white-cell, and platelet counts by the Mayo Clinic Biochemistry Laboratory. An arterial sample was also withdrawn for measurement of blood gases and pH by the same laboratory as a check on our measurements of the same variables using the IL 113 blood gas analyzer.

The immersion tank was then filled with physiologic saline at 37° C and the volume of saline adjusted until the alternating positive and negative body surface pressures generated by the respiration pump were balanced around zero at midlung level. Tidal volume measured 350 ml by spirometry. Respiration rate was adjusted until repeated measurements of the femoral artery P_{CO2} were within the range of 38 ± 5 mm Hg. Succinylcholine was administered by continuous drip to prevent spontaneous respiratory movements. Sodium bicarbonate was given intravenously as necessary to maintain the femoral artery pH within the range of 7.35 ± 0.05 .

The first animal developed a large venous-to-arterial shunt presumably due to dependent pulmonary atelectasis, and was then ventilated with 100% oxygen for several hours before being switched to liquid breathing. The second animal fared better and was ventilated with oxygen for about 1-1/2 hours before liquid breathing

commenced. Arterial and mixed venous blood oxygen saturations were monitored frequently before the animal commenced liquid breathing.

The animal was then swithced to liquid respiration and the rate of the respiration pump adjusted to maintain the femoral artery P_{CO2} tension within the same range as during gaseous ventilation. Blood oxygen saturation measurements, pressures, cardiac output and other determinations were made periodically during the period of liquid breathing for monitoring purposes. The succinylcholine drip was continued, and sodium bicarbonate was administered as necessary to maintain the femoral artery blood pH within the range of 7.35 ± 0.05 . Mixed venous blood samples were periodically withdrawn for repeated clinical laboratory determinations of blood electrolytes and other variables.

After 4-7 hours of liquid breathing, the succinylcholine drip was discontinued and the animal was switched to 100% oxygen respiration. After spontaneous respiratory movements were resumed, the tank was then drained and the animal ventilated with 100% oxygen either by use of an animal-triggered intermittent-positive-pressure respirator or by endotracheal catheter. Femoral artery blood samples were occasionally withdrawn to monitor blood gases and pH in the post liquid-breathing period. Rectal temperature was also monitored and the animal was warmed, as necessary, with electric heating pads.

Anesthesia was maintained throughout the experimental studies in the respirator by supplemental sodium pentobarbital.

Results

The results of the blood gas and pH measurements in each of the two animals are shown in Figures 4A and 4B. The first animal was ventil ted with 100% oxygen for 3-1/2 hours prior to liquid breathing and, as : hown in Figure 4(A), femoral artery pH promptly decreased shortly after the start of oxygen breathing. Intravenous administration of approximately 40 mEq of sodium bicarbonate reversed the downward shift in pH. Once corrected, the arterial pH remained within the desired range of 7.35 \pm 0.05 throughout the 4-hour period of liquid breathing without additional administration of base buffer.

The second animal was ventilated with oxygen for approximately 1-1/2 hours before liquid breathing commenced. Within the first hour of liquid breathing, the pH had decreased below 7.3 and continued to decrease until the downward shift was corrected by administration of sodium bicarbonate 2-1/2 hours after the start of liquid breathing. The pH was returned to the desired range by administration of about 50 mEq of base over a 1-1/2 hour period. However, by the end of the 5th hour of liquid breathing, the pH had again decreased below 7.30.

Approximately 260 ml whole blood had been withdrawn from this animal since the start of the experiment some hours earlier for the determination of electrolytes and other variables by the clinical biochemistry laboratory. This blood was replaced by transfusion of the same amount from a donor dog. The pH remained low after the transfusion, but was returned to the desired range by an additional 22 mEq of sodium bicarbonate.

Since metabolic acidosis was observed in the first animal while breathing 100% oxygen, the decrease in arterial pH could not be attributed to an effect of ventilation with fluorocarbon. After the pH was corrected by administration of sodium bicarbonate, no additional amounts of buffer base were necessary to maintain a normal pH in this animal during the subsequent 4-hour period of liquid breathing.

When the results of previous studies shown in Figures 1A, B, and C are viewed in retrospect, the average pH in the 14 animals may have actually started to decrease during the 15 to 30 minutes of oxygen breathing before the animals were switched to liquid breathing. Metabolic acidosis in these 14 and 2 animals of the present study could have resulted, at least partly, from the loss of hemoglobin in the transport of hydrogen ions by keeping the hemoglobin oxygenated in a high plasma P_{02} environment (7).

The results of the clinical laboratory determinations of multiple blood chemistry variables are shown in Table V (See Appendix). Blood lactate and pyruvate levels were normal in both animals. Hence, the metabolic acidosis observed in these animals cannot be attributed to increased production of these acids.

Little significance can be attributed to the minimal changes in other blood chemistry values with the possible exception of the striking decrease in the platelet count after both animals were returned to gaseous ventilation. Since intravascular clots were observed in microscopic sections of the lungs of these two and prior animals, the decrease in blood platelets may have been associated with intravascular clot formation in lungs and elsewhere in the body.

The question remains unanswered as to why these 2 and other animals in these studies have died following liquid breathing. Each of the animals which we attempted to have survive first breathed oxygen and then room air spontaneously after the liquid-breathing studies were concluded. Measurement of oxygen saturation and cardiac output were normal in the immediate post liquid-breathing period. The lung fields were examined periodically by fluoroscopy and, within one hour or so, both lung fields were clear. Arterial and right atrial blood pressures were monitored continuously in several of the prior animals over the subsequent 10 hours with no evidence of cardiovascular disturbances noted. Periodic sampling of arterial blood for pH, P_{CO2} , and P_{O2} typically produced normal values

MA CAUSAR AND

for the first few hours after liquid breathing. Although the cardiovascular and respiratory systems appeared normal, none of the animals fully regained consciousness or made purposeful movements of skeletal muscles not associated with respiration. Some animals had received succinylcholine, but others had not. Approximately 30 to 36 hours after the start of the liquid breathing, the animals rapidly deteriorated with severe respiratory acidosis until their death.

At autopsy, the lungs in the 2 dogs of this and earlier studies were deeply congested and had a dark red, liver-like appearance and texture. Little grossly normal pulmonary tissue was evident. Microscopically, the capillaries were engorged, and intravascular clots were present. Intra-alveolar hemorrhage and edema were observed but neither was a prominent feature. Fluorocarbon could not be expressed from freshly cut sections, and was not visible microscopically.



FEMORAL ARTERY BLOOD GASES (Dog 16, 11 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia)

Figure 4A



FEMORAL ARTERY BLOOD GASES (Dog 17, 12.5 kg, Morphine – Pentobarbital Anesthesia)

Figure 4B

Figures 4 A, B. Gas tensions and pH of blood sampled periodically from the femoral artery catheter in 2 dogs breathing first air or oxygen, and then oxygenated FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon in a water-immersion respirator. Residual lung volume about 1,100 ml, tidal volume about 350 ml. Respiration pump rate 6-7 per minute during gaseous ventilation and 3.5 to 4 per minute during liquid breathing; the rate was adjusted to maintain PCO2 values within the range 38 ± 5 mm Hg. Suc invlcholine was administered by continuous drip to prevent spontaneous respiratory movements. Sodium bicarbonate was administered as necessary to maintain blood pH within the range 7.35 \pm 0.05. In (A) the decrease in PCO2 below desired range during liquid breathing was due to an increase in rate of the respiration pump. The rate of ventilation was increased because of a rising P_{CO2} reading from an indwelling P_{CO2} electrode. When the reading was found to be erroneous, the respiration rate of the pump was decreased and the blood gas tensions and pH returned to within the desired range. Note in (B) that when the succinylcholine drip was discontinued (unintentionally), PCO2 increased and pH

an an article white a state with the state of the state o

decreased outside desired ranges and, P_{02} decreased concomitantly. The blood gas tensions and pH returned to their previous values when the succinylcholine drip was restarted. Morphine-pentobarbital anesthesia maintained throughout gaseous and liquid breathing in respirator.

Acute pulmonary congestive atelectasis has been reported in closedchect trauma and pulmonary insults of various kinds. Ventilation of these arimals in these studies with either 100% gaseous oxygen or oxygenated fluorocarbon for periods of over 30 hours may have contributed to the demise of the animals by oxygen toxicity (8,9). However, intravascular administration of FC80 fluorocarbon in relatively small quantities (0.1 to 0.25 ml/kg) has been reported to cause death in dogs within a few hours to a few days depending upon the dose, although the mechanism is not clearly described (10,11). Intravascular gas emboli and plugging of the microcirculation elsewhere in the body by clot formation had been reported (10,11,12,13). Fluorocarbon can enter the circulatory system of dogs breathing this liquid and be deposited largely in the brain, fat, muscle and liver in significant quantities (14). Evidently, surfactant is not washed out of the lungs in very large amounts by the fluorocarbon (15,16).

The cause of death in the animals of this study is uncertain; however, oxygen toxicity and passage of fluorocarbon from the lung to the systemic circulation in toxic quantities were important contributory factors, if not major causes of death.

To summarize, the results of this study have shown that blood P_{CO_2} can be maintained within normal limits in dogs ventilated with oxygenated liquid fluorocarbon for 8 hours or longer in a respirator providing control of rate and depth of respiration and the remidual volume of the lung. The acidemia observed in animals during ventilation with either 100% oxygen or oxygenated fluorocarbon was not due to increased production of lactic or pyruvic acid. Since cardiac output and blood PCO₂ were within normal limits, a nonrespiratory mechanism is suggested to account for the acidemia. Either a loss of buffering capacity of the blood, or increased production of acid not measured in this study, or both mechanisms, is suggested.

References

- Clark, L. C. Jr., and F. Gollan. Survival of mammals breathing organic liquids equilibrated with oxygen at atmospheric pressurg. Science 152:1755-1756 (1966).
- 2. Kylstra, J. A. The feasibility of liquid breathing and artificial gills. In the physiology and medicine of diving and compressed air work (P.B. Bennett and D. H. Elliott, eds.) London: Baillier, pp.193-212 (1969).
- 3. Kylstra, J. A., V. Paganelli, and E. H. Lanphier. Pulmonary gas exchange in dogs ventilated with hyperbarically oxygenated liquid. J. Appl. Flysiol. 21:177-184 (1966).
- 4. Modell, J. H., E. J. Newby, and B. C. Ruiz. Long-term survival of dogs after breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon liquid. Fed. Proc. 20(5):1731-1739 (1970).
- 5. Modell, J. H., et al. Oxygenation by ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (FC80). Anesthesiology 34(4):312-320 (1971).
- 6. Gollan, F., et al. Compliance and diffusion during respiration with fluorocarbon fluid. Fed. Proc. 20(5):1725-1730 (1970).
- 7. Gesell, R. On the chemical regulation of respiration. The regulation of respiration with special reference to the metabolism of the respiratory center and the coordination of the dual function of hemoglobin. Am. J. Physiol. 66:5-49 (1923).
- Smith, C. W., P. H. Lehan, and J. J. M[']nks. Cardiopulmonary manifestations with high 0₂ tensions at atmospheric pressure. J. Appl. Physiol. 18(5):849-853 (1963).
- 9. Morgan, T. E. et al. Alterations in pulmonary surface active lipids during exposure to increased oxygen tension. J. Clin. Invest. 44(11):1737-1744 (1965).
- 10. Nose, Y., et al. Physiological effects of intravascular fluorocarbon liquids. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1789-1804 (1970).
- 11. Beisang, A. A., et al. Damage assay of kidneys frozen by intraarterial perfusion with a fluorocarbon. Fed. Proc. 29 (5):1782-1788 (1970).
- Geyer, R. P. Whole animal perfusion with fluorocarbon dispersions. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1758-1763 (1970).

- Sloviter, H. A., H. Yamada, and S. Ogoshi. Some effects of intravenously administered dispersed fluorochemicals in animals. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1755-1757 (1970).
- 14. Holaday, D. A. Distribution of fluorocarbon liquids. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1815-1816 (1970).
- 15. Modell, J. H., et al. Effect of fluorocarbon liquid on surface properties of pulmonary surfactant. Chest 57(3):263-265 (1970).
- 16. Ruefer, R. Surfactant and alveolar surface forces after breathing of an inert fluorinated liquid. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1813-1815 (1970).

SECTION VI

Computer Processing of Enysiological Data

In most of the experiments in the 30 dogs - reported in these separate studies - we routinely recorded pressures via saline-filled catheters which were percutaneously introduced in the thoracic aorta, pulmonary artery, left and right atria, right and left pleural spaces, esophagus, upper trachea, and in either a major bronchus or lower trachea. A description of each of the experiments, including a list of the pressures recorded in each, is given in Tables I and II (See Appendix). Each catheter was connected to a Statham P23d strain-gauge transducer through hydraulically actuated valves which permitted simultaneous flushing of all catheters and switching of all strain gauges to known pressures for calibration. The electrical signal from each strain gauge, as well as signals from the red and infrared cells from each of the three cuvette oximeters, accelerometer, cockpit tilt-angle indicator, respiration pump linear displacement transducer, immersion-tank strain gauge, electrocardiograph amplifier, strain gauges sensing liquid levels in the inhalation and exhalation compartments of the fluorocarbon oxygenator, centrifuge revolution indicator (a microswitch actuated by a cam driven by the centrifuge), syringe travel indicator (for recording the time and volume of injections of indocyanine-green dye, renovist, and microspheres by the remotely controlled, pneumatically actuated power syringe), and other instruments, were transmitted via slip rings to the recording station where all of the variables were recorded on a 45-cmwide paper photokymograph assembly at 5 cm per second. Most of the variables were also recorded simultaneously on 30-cm-wide paper by a second photokymograph assembly at 25 cm per second. These two assemblies produced the basic record of each experiment.

Figure 1 shows sections taken from the 45-cm-wide photokymograph record in one of the dogs before, during, and after a 1-minute exposure to +6.9Gy when the dog was breathing fluorocarbon in the respirator. Calibration pressures of 0-and 20-cm H₂0 were recorded by all gauges except the aortic, and 0 and 100 mm Hg on the aortic gauge, immediately before and after each such experiment. Calibration pressures of 0-, 20-, and 40-cm H₂0 were recorded in the beginning section of the record shown. During rotation of the centrifuge, calibration pressures of 0and 40-cm H₂0 were routinely switched into all gauges to record zero baselines and to determine if calibration sensitivities had changed due to the acceleration. These calibrations are shown at the start of the acceleration plateau. ORIGINAL PHOTOKYMOGRAPHIC TRACINGS OF MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL VARIABLES RECORDED BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER I-MINUTE EXPOSURE TO +6.9 Gy (DOG 12.5 M, BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBON IN WHOLE-BODY WATER IMMERSION RESPIRATOR)



Figure 1. Original photokymographic tracings of 26 physiological variables recorded simultaneously before, during and after a 1 - minute exposure of a dog to $6.9 \, G_V$ when breathing liquid fluorocarbon (FC80) in a water-immersion respirator in the left decubitus position. Note that in spite of the fact that 45-cm wide photokymographic paper was used, overlap and consequent difficulty in identifying the multiple galvanemeter traces occurred. Manual measurements from these recordings are therefore very difficult. This task is expedited by obtaining parallel recording of 20 of the variables on magnetic tape for subsequent analysis by digital computer. In addition the transmission of red (R) and infrared (IR) light by systemic-arterial pulmonary venous (R', IR') and systemic venous blood (R", IR") being sampled continuously from the aorta, left pulmonary vein, and pulmonary artery via cuvette oximeters are converted on-line by digital computer to oxygen saturation values and second-by-second numerical results displayed on a storage oscilloscope in real time along with other variables, for monitoring purposes in the control room of the centrifuge. This original recording is useful for preliminary visual qualitative analysis of the experimental results,

particularly for detection of possible malfunctions of the multiple transducers and identification of the exact time and sequence of phenomena of particular interest in relation to the event code numbers. These numbers can then be searched for on the digital magnetic tape automatically by the computer and this desired segment of the recording subjected to detailed digital computer analysis. A computer-generated replot of a number of these variables after correction for baseline shift, catheter-tip positions, and minimization of overlap by the computer is shown in Figure 4.

Analysis of paper recordings such as these, by hand, is a laborious task because of the large number of traces, the uncertainty in some cases of identifying the traces when they cross over, and because of the shift in the zero baseline of each pressure trace due to the effects of acceleration on the saline-filled catheter manometer systems. Furthermore, the analyst must construct individual calibration scales for each of the pressure traces since the gauge sensitivities differ, and these scales frequently must be changed to keep the traces within bounds. Once the calibration scales are drawn, the pressures still cannot be read directly because the scale readings must be corrected for shifts in the animal's midlung level (to which the vascular pressures are referred) relative to the zero-pressure reference level, and because we express some of the pressures (the pleurals and esophageal) as pressure at the catheter tip, which means that the hydrostatic head of pressure in each of these catheters must be subtracted from the corresponding pressure measured relative to the zero-pressure reference level. The hydrostatic pressure corrections amount to 1 cm of water per centimeter of vertical height difference between the zero reference level and the tip of the saline-filled catheter. Therefore, this correction can be obtained by measuring the vertical height of the pleural and esophageal catheter tips from the reference plane using the biplane orthogonal roentgenograms obtained during control and acceleration periods (1).

All of the vascular, pleural, esophageal, and airway pressures reported for the first 20 dogs in these studies were hand-measured in this way.

The data reduction problem was enormously simplified by the development of several digital computer programs during the course of these and earlier studies (1,2). All of the pressure data recorded in the seven dogs of the pulmonary blood flow study of Section IV were analyzed by these programs.

1. Program for on-line digitization of physiological pressures recorded in centrifuge experiments:

This is an assembly language program used with the CDC 3500 computer

under the MEDLAB monitor; it requires 2,200 words of memory. The program processes the 10-bit data words on each of the 22 channels of the analog-to-digital converter. These channels are utilized as follows:

- 9 channels- for pressures (viz, aorta, pulmonary artery, left atrium, immersion tank, esophagus, left and right pleural, tracheal and bronchial);
- 8 channels- reserved for the red and infrared signals for each of four cuvette oximeters, although only three oximeters were used in these experiments;
- 1 channel- for the respiration pump displacement;
- 1 channel- for the syringe travel:
- 1 channel- for the dye densitometer;
- 1 channel- for the accelerometer;
- l channel- for the BCD event code electrically mixed with the electrocardiogram.

The CDC 3500 computer is a word machine, with each word consisting of 28 bits, including parity bits. With the use of this program, each of the 22 analog-to-digital lines are sampled at a 100-sample-per-second rate by computer clock control, and two 10-bit A-D data values are stored in ' h computer word. Since core space in the present machine is limited to 2,200 words of memory, instruction words are sometimes overlaid with data words. The data from the A-D converter enters five 222-word buffer areas, and as each buffer is filled, the contents of the buffer are transferred to 7-track IBM compat'ble tape. Each $\frac{4}{10}$ or 5- minute centrifuge experiment thus results i' a tape file consisting of a sequence of 222 words written from the buffers.

Options in this program are selected from a remote terminal numeric keyboard and a storage oscilloscope for message display. Some of the options allow the following:

- Tape positioning according to file number entered at the keyboard;
- b. Display of pressure calibration data immediately after the calibration period. Technical errors in calibration can be detected before the experiment commences and the calibrations can be repeated, if necessary;
- c. Frinter copy of calibration data for future reference;

d. Tape update. Catheter tip x-y coordinates obtained from roentgenograms at a later date can be entered at the keyboard along with x-ray source-to-film and animal midlungto-film distances necessary for the computation of the true vertical height of appropriate catheter tips from the zeroreference plane.

hese data are written on the computer disc as they are entered, and fter all of the updated data are entered, a hard copy is printed to llow the operator to detect possible dial-in errors. If the catheter ip and other data necessary for computing pressure corrections are orrect on the disc, a header record is written on a second, updated igital tape, followed by a transfer of all of the digital data from he original tape to this updated tape.

Program for generating an ink-on-paper (Calcomp) plot of the results stored on the updated tape.

This is an assembly language program of 2,050 words designed for ontrol of rapid incremental plotter (Calcomp), using the MEDLAB monior programming system. The program is used to generate a point-tooint plot of the 10 channels of data stored on the updated digital ape before final processing. Each 222-word record is transferred from ape to a 222-word buffer in core. The program then calls a subroutine o unpack the two 10-bit A-D data values contained in each 24-bit comuter word, and applies the pressure calibrations and the appropriate orrections computed from data in the header record. A general purpose ubroutine for driving the rapid incremental plotter is then called pon to apply the necessary constants for scaling the corrected presure and other data into x-y coordinates suitable for the plotting rouine. The latter is a general purpose 800-word plotting subroutine hat accepts the x-y data from the first subroutine, and drives the spid incremental plotter.

Figure 3 is a computer-generated plot of the same pressure data hown in the photokymograph recording illustrated in Figure 2.

93

MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL VARIABLES RECORDED DURING EXPOSURE TO 7 Gy IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR



Figure 2. (Reproduced from Figure 5 of Section IV. See legend in Section IV for details).
COMPUTER PROCESSED TRACINGS OF MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL VARIABLES DURING EXPOSURE TO +7Gy

(Dog,17kg, Morphine - Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Water-Immersion Respirator)



Figures 3A and 3B.

「「「「「「「」」」」

The I Kar Istant Many Ball

Figures 3A,B. Computer-processed tracings of multiple physiologic variables recorded during exposure of a dog to $+7G_v$ first breathing air (upper panel) and then silicone oil (lower panel) in water-immersion respirator. The horizontal bars (S_1, S_2) mark the periods corresponding to sections from the original photokymograph record illustrated in Figure 2. Unlike the original recording, all pressures can be read directly from the computer-processed tracings without additional corrections because the corrections were applied by the computer as the tracings were processed. Aortic, pulmonary artery and left atrial pressures shown in the original record were not plotted in Figure 2. The vascular pressures are normally plotted on a separate plot with an expanded time scale. These pressures can be read directly also. Note that when the dog breathed air, the sinusoidal alterations in body surface and intrathoracic pressures are in phase with the displacement of the respiration pump, but when the dog breathed silicone oil, the pressures reached their maximum and minimum values before the pump displacement reached its maximum and minimum values, respectively. Furthermore, when the pump was stopped, the pressures continued to change. Note the greater amplitude and different shape of the pressure waveforms in the lover panel compared with corresponding traces in the upper panel. Thus, when the dog was ventilated with air, the pressures generated by the respiration pump were largely due to the compliances of the immersion tank and chest wall in parallel, but when the dog was ventilated with silicone oil, the respiration pump was loaded by the inertial reactance and viscosity of the oil in addition to the compliances mentioned.

> Obtaining plots, such as illustrated, is the most timeconsuming portion of the computer analysis of the pressure data. To save time, the photokymograph is first examined to select the portion of the record of interest and to eliminate from subsequent analysis, areas in the record containing catheter flushes, noise, etc. An option in the incremental plotter program permits selected portions of the digital tape to be plotted. The time in seconds before or after the nearest BCD event code when the analysis is to start, and similarly when the analysis is to stop, are entered at the keyboard of the peripheral computer station. Considerable time is saved by not plotting unwanted data. The computer-processed records of Figure 2 were obtained with the use of this option.

Unlike the original recording, hand measurement of pressures in the computer plot is relatively easy because the pulmonary artery, left atrium, esophagus, the two pleurals, and the immersion tank pressure traces all have the same baseline and calibration scale which is printed by the computer at the start of each plot. Another two scales are plotted for the aorta and the airway pressures adjacent to the first. Furthermore, each trace can be read directly from the appropriate scale without further corrections, either during the control or during the acceleration portion, because the zero baselines during the acceleration period have been corrected by the computer program to match the baselines for the control period.

Special options, which can be selected at a remote terminal display, permit the following:

- a. Any of the 12 traces, except acceleration and event code, can be omitted in the plot;
- b. Any portion of the digital tape can be plotted by entering the start and stop numbers of the BCD event codes at the ends of the desired portion;
- c. The time scale can be adjusted between 1 and 10 cm per second;
- d. A photokymographic recording can be obtained by transfer of the digital data to the digital-to-analog converter. A recording of data processed by the computer with the use of this option is illustrated in Figure 4. Data used to derive this figure were obtained from the same experiment illustrated by the original photokymograph tracings shown in Figure 1.

This computer program is used to examine all or any portion of 12 channels of the updated digital tape prior to final processing. Parity errors on tape, overload of individual A-D channels, and other technical errors in digitizing can be detected and that portion of the tape eliminated from the final processing.

97

COMPUTER-PROCESSED TRACINGS OF MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL VARIABLES RECORDED BEFORE, DURING, AND AFTER I-MINUTE EXPOSURE TO +6.9Gy (DOG 12.54), BREATHING LIQUID FLUOROCARBON IN WEDLE-BODY, WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR)



Figure 4. Computer-generated replot of multiple pressures following correction for baseline shifts and catheter-tip positions during an exposure to 6.9G. See Figure 1 for additional decails. Note the similarities in contours of the changes in the thoracic, intra-airway liquid fluorocarbon and circulating pressures caused by the changes in body surface (immersion tank) pressure generated by the respiration pump of the respirator. The respiration pump was stopped temporarily in the maximum expiratory (E-exp) and inspiratory (I-insp) positions so that FC80 and pleural pressures could be measurel under static conditions. Comparison of the original and computer-processed photokymographic recordings is an expeditious means of being certain that no malfunctions have occurred in the multichannel hardware and software components of the electronic data processing and dig.tal computer assembly.

3. Program for statistical analysis of physiological pressure measurements:

This is a combination FORTRAN and assembly language program requiring 13,500 words of core, for use with the CDC 3500 MSOS monitor. The

program was designed to analyze physiologic pressures which have a large sinusoidal component, such as that introduced by the water-immersion respirator. The program reads successive 15-second blocks of data (1,500 samples from each of 9 pressure channels) from the updated digital tape, and identifies the inspiratory and expiratory portions of each respiratory cycle. The maximum and minimum data values are determined for each pressure channel except the aortic and pulmonary arterial in each respiratory cycle. The systolic, mean, and diastolic values are determined for the aortic and pulmonary arterial pulses which occur nearest the maximum and minimum values of the left pleural pressure. Appropriate pressure calibrations and corrections from the tape header record are applied and the values are printed under expiration and inspiration column headings. The block of data analyzed is identified in the printout by the time in seconds of each set of expiration data from the beginning of the tape file, and the time in seconds of each inspiration and expiration set of values from the nearest event code. The results of the analysis of each 15-second block of data are read from the updated tape, processed and printed. After the complete file is analyzed and printed, the means and standard errors of the means are computed from the values stored on the disc, and the results of this analysis are printed at the end of the printout.

An important option in the program enables the operator to select certain respiratory cycles for analysis. Any 1 through 20 consecutive cycles can be specified by entering on data cards the number of cycles to be analyzed and the time in seconds from the event code nearest the first cycle.

Tables VI and VII (See Appendix) are computer printouts resulting from the analysis of 9 channels of pressure data recorded on an updated digital tape. The printout in Table VI is the analysis of 6 consecutive respiratory cycles immediately preceding the injection of microspheres into a dog breathing air in the water-immersion respirator during an exposure to 7Gy, and the printout in Table VII is a similar analysis of the 7 respiratory cycles before the microsphere injection into the same dog breathing silicone o'l during a similar exposure to centripetal acceleration. The computer-processed tracings illustrated in Figures 3A and 31 were obtained from approximately the same portions of the updated tape analyzed in the printouts of Tables VI and VII, respectively.

Computer-processed tracings, such as illustrated in Figure 3, were routinely obtained prior to the final analysis to determine whether or not the data in the segment of interest were recorded satisfactorily on the digital tape. A-D converter overload and other technical errors are usually apparent in the processed tracings but may easily escape detection in the printout of the statistical analysis.

The pressure data recorded in the 7 dogs studied in Section IV were analyzed with these programs. Tables VIII through XIII (See

23 Standershopped at 1988

Appendix) summarize the pressures and other data for the individual dogs under different conditions of respiration and force environment. Tables XIV and XV (See Appendix) give a statistical summary of the pressure analysis in the 7 dogs also for these conditions.

The pleurel pressure plots shown in Figure 5 were obtained from the data summerized in Tables XIV and XV.



Figure 5. Effect of +Gy acceleration on relationship of pleural and esophageal pressures to vertical height in thorax of dogs breathing air, liquid fluorocarbon, and liquid silicone oil in left decubitus position in water-immersion respirator. Mean and standard error of pleural, esophageal, and body surface pressures from computer analysis of 1,065 respiratory cycles of data recorded in multiple experiments in 7 dogs. Solid lines connect mean pressures measured simultaneously in left and right pleural spaces at full inspiration and full expiration when animals were exposed to normal 1G force environment. Interrupted lines connect mean values for same animals exposed to 7Gy. Numbers adjacent to lines are mean and standard error vertical gradients in pleural pressure per G acceleration and thus have units of specific gravity (cm H₂O/cm/G). They were obtained by dividing the difference between left and right pleural pressures (cm H2O) by the product of the vertical distance separating the catheter tips (cm) and the acceleration (G), for individual dogs and then averaging the group. Body surface (immersion tank) pressures were referred to midlung level and predicted elsewhere over the body surface by the faint dashed lines drawn with a vertical gradient of 1.0 through midlung values. Catheter-tip positions were determined from biplane thoracic roentgenograms obtained when respirator was in full expiratory position and approximately 1,100 ml gas or liquid remained in the lungs. Tidal volume with air was approximately 350 ml and with liquid, about 420 ml. Note that when the dogs breathed air, the pleural pressure gradients were less than 1.0, but were greater than 1.0 when liquid fluorocarbon was breathed. Differences between inspiratory and expiratory or between 1 and 7Gy gradients are not statistically significant in dogs of the same group. Thus, the data indicate that pleural pressure gradients are strongly influenced but not wholly determined by the weight of the thoracic contents. Note also that there were no significant differences comparing mean gradients determined from the photokymograph measurements during the interval in the record when the respirator pump was stopped at full inspiration (Figure 9, Section IV) and the computer-processed respiration values plotted in Figure 5.

The pressure data summarized in Tables XIV and XV (See Appendix) and the pleural pressure relationships shown in Figure 5 were discussed in Section III. In that section, these data were used to explain the phasic changes in cardiac output observed in animals ventilated with liquids.

To summarize, the development of several digital computer programs for use with the CDC 3500 has made possible much more complete analysis of the moment-to-moment measurements of the numerous physiological pressures routinely recorded when the animals of this study were exposed to either normal or increased force environments. Comparable analysis of these data by hand methods would have required impractically large expenditures of human effort. The computer programs were described and the results of pressure measurements in 7 dogs ventilated with either 1 or 7G force environments are presented.

101

References

- Wood, E. H., et al. Scintiscanning system for study of regional distribution of blood flow. SAM-TR-70-6, Feb. (1970).
- 2. Sass, D. J., et al. Digital computer analysis of circulatory and respiratory pressures in water-immersed dogs breathing liquid in force environments of 1 and 7Gy. Aerospace Medical Association Preprint, 1972 Annual Scientific Meeting May 8-11, 1972, Bal Harbour, Fla. pp. 242-243.

SECTION VII

Effect of Inflation Levels and Body Position Changes Upon Regional Pulmonary Parenchymal Movement in Dogs at 1G

Methods and Results

The spatial distribution of inspired air and pulmonary blood flow of man and animals during various respiratory maneuvers, and in various body positions, has been extensively investigated, but there is little or no experimental data on the spatial distribution of the parenchyma under these conditions.

The purpose of this paper is to describe a method of measurement of regional pulmonary parenchymal shifts in dogs during various respiratory maneuvers and body position changes.

In three dogs, 37 to 50 1-mm metal tags were implanted percutaneously in the pulmonary perenchyma in a grid pattern 10 days to 2 weeks prior to the study. This was achieved without significant pneumothorax or hemorrhage in the following manner: the dogs were anesthetized and intubated, saline-filled catheters were inserted percutaneously into their right and left pleural spaces, and pleural fluid pressures were monitored continuously.

A No. 16-gauge needle, 28-cm long (Figure 1) was fitted with a rubber gasket (A) so that, with the trocar (C) in place, the assembly was essentially airtight. The small metal tags were placed in the needle along with two or three 1-mm diameter sugar beads separating the markers; the dog was given several large positive pressure breaths, and the needle was inserted under fluoroscopic control through the appropriate intercostal space into the pulmonary parenchyma up to the mediastinum during the postventilation apneic period. The beads were then extruded at appropriate intervals as the needle was withdrawn. The sugar beads minimized the extrusion of more than one metallic marker at each point. After each insertion, the pleural catheters were aspirated to determine the presence of any blood or air in the pleural space, and upon completion of the procedure, roentgenograms were taken to confirm the presence or absence of pneumo- or hemothorax. This procedure was repeated at each interspace overlying the lung on both sides of the dog until a grid pattern was obtained as shown on the biplane roentgenograms of the chest illustrated in Figure 2. Markers of different shape facilitate identification of individual marker images in the biplane roentgenograms.

The pulmonary tissue response to these metal tags was slight. A photomicrograph of a fixed air-dried lung from a dog 2 weeks after tag insertion is shown in Figure 3. The metal tag was removed prior to microtome sections, and the remaining capsule is composed of compressed alveoli with slight inflammation and fibrous tissue, and is approximately 2 to 3 alveoli thick. To date, in autopsies of 11 dogs with

あるのないであるのでいいのないであってもいいのである

Mound, Mich

e

ASSEMBLY FOR PERCUTANEOUS INSERTION OF METAL TAGS FOR STUDY OF REGIONAL MOVEMENTS OF LUNG PARENCHYMA IN INTACT DOGS

0



Figure 1. Needle-trocar assembly for tagging pulmonary parenchyma with 1-mm metallic markers of different shape, illustrated in the insert.

.

ORTHOGONAL ROENTGENOGRAMS OF DOG IN PRONE POSITION SHOWING LOCATION OF PARENCHYMAL TAGS AT END-INSPIRATION

(Dog 21.5 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesihesia)



Figure 2. Ventral-dorsal and lateral roentgenograms used to determine the positions of percutaneously implanted stainless steel radiopaque tags for measurement of displacements of different regions of the lungs and regional lung volumes during the respiratory cycle, as well as changes in direction and magnitude of the force environment in dog studied without thoracotomy. The abbreviations RP1, LP1, RV, RA, Ao, and Eso indicate the positions of the tips of liquid-filled catheters connected to strain-gauge manometers for simultaneous recordings of pressures from the potential right and left pleural spaces, the esophagus, right ventricle, pulmonary artery, and aorta, respectively. The silhouettes of the steel wire "crosshairs" which intersect at the level of the sixth thoracic vertebra (left panel) are used as reference points for measurements of the spatial positions of metal tags and catheter tips.

percutaneous tag insertion, no pleural adhesions or any other pathological effects, aside from what is illustrated in this figure, have been noted.

SECTION OF INFLATED AIR-DRIED LUNG

(Capsule Surrounding Metal Tag, 2 Weeks After Insertion)



Figure 3. Photomicrograph of a section of inflated air-dried lung from region where metal tag had been implanted in dog 2 weeks earlier. Tissue reaction to the tag was slight.

The dogs were studied in a molded half-body supine cast mounted in a metal cage (shown in Figure 4) 2 weeks after tag insertion. This facilitated changing the dog's position from prone to head-up or headdow , with minimal movement of the limbs, and with minimal neck or chest displacement. All pleural, esophageal and vascular pressures, and the parenchymal tag positions were referenced to the spinous process of the 6th theracic vertebra, which is approximately at the longitudinal and right-to-left midpoint of the lung. Simultaneous pressure records and biplane orthogonal roentgenograms were obtained from each dog in the prone, head-up and head-down positions at functional residual capacity, at the end of a spontaneous inspiration, and during brief sustained inflations by 10 and 20 cm H₂0 airway pressure.



a

Figure 4. Half-body cast fixed in steel supporting frame used to maintain the dog in the head-up and head-down positions during measurements of pleural pressures and related variables. Method of supporting strain-gauge manometers is illustrated. Cassette holders for biplane roentgenograms with steel-wire crosshairs on their front surface to define zero-pressure reference level from which all transducers were initially calibrated are shown. Dog was secured in half-body cast with band straps around all four extremities and to the steel cage by nylon cords from his eyeteeth to cage top and by similar cords from his ankles to cage bottom. The abdomen was partially supported by a loose binder.

Figure 5 shows the biplane orthogonal x-ray system with the cube representing the dog's chest within the transradiated space. The dimensions of the orthogonal x-ray system (s,q,t,p) and the x',y', and z' coordinates of each tag from the central axes of the two systems must be known in order to correct for the magnification inherent in a divergent x-ray system.



Figure 5. A three-dimensional illustration of measurements which must be obtained from biplane roentgenograms of the thorax to determine spatial coordinates (x,y,z) of metallic tags, in relation to selected anatomic reference point (M). Position of the dog is adjusted so that midpoint of the lungs (level of midpoint of sixth thoracic vertebra) is close to intersection of central axes of respective roentgen beams generated by anteroposterior and lateral roentgen tubes (sources) used to produce biplane roentgenograms of the thorax. Setting reference point (M) of spatial coordinate system at intersection of central axes of two roentgen beams minimizes complexities caused by nonparallel nature of roentgen beams. Position of cassette holders for roentgen films and two pairs of steel wire (crosshairs) mounted on their faces are adjusted so that the intersection of these crosshairs (indicated by + and - signs) coincides with central axes of respective roentger beams. Tube-to-plate distances (pand q) for anteroposterior and lateral roentgenograms must be known, plus distances (s and t) of reference point M from lateral and anteroposterior x-ray plates, respectively. Distances x' and z', and y' and z', from point of intersection of silhouettes of steel-wire crosshairs, are measured

directly on anteroposterior and lateral chest roentgenograms, respectively. These distances are corrected to true spatial x,y,z coordinates of each metallic tag.

This magnification correction was facilitated by transferring the x',y',z' coordinates of each tag from paired orthogonal roentgenograms into a CDC 3500 digital computer via an electronic plotting table and an analog-to-digital converter. The accuracy of the x-ray, plotting table, computer computational and display systems was assessed by the double-blind determination of distances between beads placed obliquely, known distances apart, in the space transirradiated by the biplane orthogonal x-ray system. These results are shown on Figure 6.

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL VS ROENTGENOGRAPHIC MEASURED DISTANCE BETWEEN RADIOPAOUE BEADS DISTRIBUTED IN SPACE TRANSRADIATED BY ORTHOGONAL BIPLANE X-RAY SYSTEMS



Figure 6. Metallic tags were placed known distances apart along a straight line passing obliquely through the space transirradiated by the biplane orthogonal system. The actual versus computer-roentgenographic measurement of the bead separation is shown.

and a minimum design of the second second second

Using this system, the shift in pulmonary parenchymal tags following changes in body position can be examined, as shown in Figure 7.

1



Figure 7. Shift in pulmonary parenchymal tags following a change from prone (•) body position to the head-up (x) body position. Lung at functional residual capacity in both body positions. Solid lines connect corresponding tag positions along their presumed path of movement.

This is the computer-generated plot of lung bead motion during a shift from the prone to the head-up body position with the measurements made at functional residual capacity. The pulmonary parenchymal tag positions at end-inspiration in three dogs in the head-up and head-down positions are shown in Figure 8.

.

.

REGIONAL DISPLACEMENT OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS AT FRC DURING CHANGE IN BODY POSITION FROM PRONE TO HEAD-UP AND HEAD-DOWN POSITIONS

(3 Dogs, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia, 37-40 Tags/Dog)



Figure 8. Regional changes in position of lung parenchymal tags at endexpiration during change in body position from prone to headup position (upper panel) and prone to head-down position (lower panel). Parenchymal shifts in 3 dogs are shown along with individual measurements of functional residual capacity (helium dilution method) in each body position. The influence of the position and shape of the respiratory diaphragm in determining the spatial position of lung parenchyma is evident in this figure. It is apparent that the weight of the abdominal contents and their influence on diaphragm position greatly influences the spatial distribution of the pulmonary parenchyma. In all dogs in both head-up and head-down positions, the parenchymal tags moved downward relative to T₆ spinous process. The functional residual capacity determined by the helium dilution method increased in all dogs upon movement from the prome to head-up position and decreased upon moving from the prome to head-down position. Note that the parenchymal tag motion closely parallels diaphragm motion and that the position of the chest wall is relatively unchanged. Note also that there is an increased gradient of movement from the apex to the diaphragm.

We next examined the effect of a spontaneous inspiration upon the spatial distribution in the head-up, prone, and head-down positions. The typical changes in position of the parenchymal tags in one dog in the head-up and head-down positions following inspiration are shown in Figure 9. 1

COMPARISON OF REGIONAL DISPLACEMENT OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS DURING SPONTANEOUS INSPIRATION IN THE HEAD-UP AND HEAD-DOWN POSITIONS



(Dog-21.5 kg, Mcrphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia)

Dorsal-Ventral Projections

Figure 9. The effect of spontaneous inspiration on the regional displacement of lung parenchyre 1 tags in one dog in the head-up (left panel) and head-dow.: position (right panel) is shown. The parenchyma shifts from its positions at expiration (•) to the corresponding position at inspiration (x) along the paths indicated by the connecting lines. The

positions of the diaphragm and abdominal viscera influence movement of the lung parenchyma during respiration.

In general the dog's respiratory tidal volume was decreased in the head-down position but the percent volume change from functional residual capacity was approximately the same in the two positions. There was less caudal displacement of the tags in the head-down than in the head-up positions. This is compensated for to some extent by a more lateral displacement of the parenchymal tags during inspiration in the head-down position. Movement of the parenchymal tags following inspiration in the prone dogs was intermediate between these two patterns.

Finally we examined the pattern of parenchymal tag movement following both spontaneous inspiration and positive-pressure inflation. In all body positions the direction of tag movement following positivepressure inflation of the lungs or spontaneous inspiration were similar (Figure 10).

> COMPARISON OF DISPLACEMENT OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS FROM FRC DURING SPONTANEOUS INSPIRATION AND POSITIVE PRESSURE INFLATION

(Dog-21.5 kg, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Prone Position)



Figure 10. The pattern of parenchymal tag movement during both spontaneous inspiration and 20 cm H_2O positive-pressure inflation of the lung are shown in one dog in the prone position. This figure shows parenchymal tag movement in a prone dog during a spontaneous and a 20-cm H_20 positive-pressure inflation of the lungs. Only the magnitude of the bead movement differs and this is proportional to the difference in tidal volume under the two conditions.

Summary

A method for determining regional pulmonary parenchymal movements in the intact animal is described. Preliminary descriptive evidence indicates that the weight of the abdominal viscera significantly influences regional pulmonary displacement, and should be considered in any estimation of the spatial distribution of the pulmonary parenchyma. This method also allows calculations of changes in regional lung volumes which, together with regional pleural pressure determinations, may provide information regarding regional lung compliance in the intact animal. Use of this lung parenchymal tagging procedure for quantitative analysis of changes in regional pulmonary volumes during changes in body position and changes in the magnitude of the gravitational-inertial force environment has been carried out by Greenleaf and co-workers (1).

References

 Greenleaf, J. F., et al. Effect of changes in the magnitude and direction of the force environment on regional distortion of lung parenchyma in dogs. Physiologist 14:196 (1971).

SECTION VIII

Effect of Changes in the Magnitude and Direction of the Force Environment on Regional Distortion of Lung Parenchyma in Dogs

Methods and Results

The lung is a very mobile and compliant organ that readily conforms to normal changes in shape and volume of the thorax. When an animal is exposed to an increased force environment, inertial forces generated within the lung should produce regional displacements and deformations of the parenchyma depending upon the magnitude and direction of the force environment and the regional mechanical properties of the lung. However in a minimally supported animal, inertial forces may also alter the contour and position of the respiratory diaphragm and displace the mediastinum and chest wall. As demonstrated in the previous section, movement of structures adjacent to the lungs can displace lung parenchyma at some distance away. Hence, in order to study regional changes in position of the lung which are mainly due to inertial forces generated within the lung itself, the animal should be supported in such a way that inertial movements of the chest wall and abdomen are minimized without interfering with movements which are a part of normal respiration. Immersion in water is a practical method of body support which largely satisfies these requirements.

The purpose of the present study was to determine the inertial displacements of the lung in anesthetized dogs exposed to 1 and 7G force environments with the dogs breathing room air in a water-immersion respirator, providing control of respiratory rate, and tidal and residual lung volume. Regional changes in position and volume of the pulmonary parenchyma were determined by first percutaneously implanting 30-40 1-mm metallic markers in the lung parenchyma, and then determining the relative changes in position of the markers using a biplane roentgenographic technique developed in this laboratory by Smith and coworkers (1). Details of the methods are given in Section VII.

The dogs were anesthetized with morphine and sodium pentobarbital, and catheters were percutaneously introduced and positioned in the main pulmonary artery, thoracic aorta, and right and left pleural spaces. The dogs were then placed on their left side in the water-immersion respirator described in Section II and the volume of saline in the tank adjusted until the alternating positive and negative pressures generated over the body surface by the respiration pump balanced around zero at midlung. Residual lung volume under these conditions was about 1,000 ml respiration rate was adjusted to about 8 breaths per minute, and tidal volume to about 350 ml.

.

Movements of a total of 90-120 markers in three animals were averaged in relation to an x,y, and z rectangular coordinate system with the origin at the midpoint of the body of the sixth thoracic vertebra.

· · · · · · · · ·

This point is approximately at the center of the thorax as viewed in an anteroposterior thoracic roentgenogram.

The position of each parenchymal tag, and the outlines of the lung borders in relation to the origin of the coordinate axes were fed into a CDC 3500 computer by means of an electronic cursor device. The computer was programmed to divide the lung mathematically into 25 parallelepiped corridors, arranged in a $5 \times 5 \text{ array}$. The positions of the tags in each corridor, $3 \text{ cm} \times 4 \text{ cm}$ on a side extending from the ventral to the dorsal surface of the lungs, were projected onto the coronal plane of the thorax. The position of the tags in similar corridors, $3 \text{ cm} \times 3$ cm on a side extending from the caudad to cephalad surfaces of the lung, were projected onto the transverse plane of the thorax. Since the resultant vector of inertial forces should lie in both planes, these projections portray the distribution and movement of the parenchymal tags in relation to the vertical height in the thorax.

In Figure 1, the average shifts in positions of the beads within each corridor are represented by arrows with the tail of each arrow, representing the position at functional residual capacity, centered within its corridor as it is projected onto the plane of interest.

The standard error of the mean changes in position in the cephalocaudad and right-to-left directions are indicated by the respective lengths of the bars of the crosses at the ends of each line. No cross indicates there was only one sample.

Note the effect of the downward displacement of the diaphragm, during inspiration, in shifting the lung parenchyma. The tags moved caudalward in all regions and lateral-ward in the lateral regions of the lung during inspiration in the normal 1G environment. The cross-sectional projection indicates that during inspiration, the lung parenchyma shifted in the ventral direction from its position at functional residual capacity.

This figure portrays only the changes in position of parenchymal tags located in different regions of the lung. However, the changes in regional volumes of the lung with respiration or due to an increased inertial force environment are also of interest. Regional volumes were calculated by taking pairs of markers falling within each corridor to represent diametrically opposite points on a sphere of parenchyma. The percent change in volume of this sphere between two states of interest was then taken to represent the regional change in volume. Volumes were calculated for all combinations of two markers falling within each corridor for each dog, and the average percent volume change with its standard error was calculated for each corridor.

CHANGES IN POSITION OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS DURING RESPIRATORY CYCLE IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR

3 Dogs, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position (+) SE of Inspiratory Change In Y and Z Coordinates



Figure 1. Mean and standard errors of changes in position of lung parenchymal tags during the respiratory cycle of 3 anesthetized dogs in a water-immersion respirator. The tidal volume and respiratory rate were held constant at 480 ml and 12 breaths per minute, respectively.

The regional changes in volume calculated from the changes in position, shown in Figure 1, from functional residual capacity to endinspiration are shown in Figure 2. The circles with a continuous outline all have the same diameter, representing the control state (in this case end-expiration, i.e., FRC), and are centered in their respective corridor. The circles with dashed outline and varying diameters represent the volume at the second state (end-inspiration) and are centered on the position to which the control element moved. The numbers represent the percent change in volume \pm one standard error. The absence of a standard error value indicates that only one pair of markers was found in that corridor.

Note the distribution of percent change in volume is relatively uniform in the dorsal-ventral projection with no discernible regional pattern. The cross-sectional projection indicates a like result.

Charles and States And Stores and a Manual and a low or over

うちのでもかないなない 福山 おんちょう

CHANGES IN POSITION OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS DURING RESPIRATORY CYCLE IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR

3 Dogs, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position (+) SE of Inspiratory Change In Y and Z Coordinates



Figure 2. Means and standard errors of changes in position of lung parenchymal tags, and calculated percentage change in regional lung volumes during the respiratory cycle of 3 anesthetized dogs.

In order to discuss the respiratory changes during exposure to an inertial force environment 7 times normal, we will first indicate the effect of increased inertial forces on the lung parenchyma when the animal is at functional residual capacity under these two conditions.

Figure 3 illustrates the average regional change in position and volume of lung parenchyma at end-expiration during a 1-minute exposure to a force environment of $7G_{y}$.

The solid circles and dots represent the 1G control state and the dashed circles and standard errors the 7G state.

Note the loss of volume in the dependent portion of the lung and the gain of volume in the superior portions, and the general shift of the parenchyma in the cephalad direction in the dependent lung and concomitant caudad shift superiorly caused by this increased inertial force environment. EFFECT OF INCREASED FORCE ENVIRONMENT ON REGIONAL POSITION OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS AND CALCULATED REGIONAL VOLUMES AT END-EXPIRATION IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR

3 Dogs, Morphine-Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position (+) SE of IG_V to $7G_V$ Change in Yand Z Coordinates



Figure 3. Means and standard errors of changes in position of lung parenchymal tags, and calculated percentage changes in regional lung volumes at end-expiration in 3 anesthetized dogs produced by an increase in the gravitational-inertial force environment from 1 to 7G. See legend of Figure 1 and text for additional details. Note the decrease in dependent regional volumes and the increase in regional volumes in the superior regions of the lung in accord with the results shown in Figure 5.

The cross-sectional projection indicates an almost vertically downward displacement of the parenchyma, again with a loss of volume in the dependent region and an increase in the superior region.

Figure 4 shows the regional change in parenchymal position and volume with inspiration during an inertial force environment 7 times normal. Note the larger change in volume in a region slightly above the midlung and the relatively small or no change in volume in most of the dependent regions. Note as well that the parenchyma tends to shift both caudally and in the dependent direction during inspiration rather than evenly toward the diaphragm and bilaterally as in the 1G case.

CHANGES IN POSITION OF LUNG PARENCHYMAL TAGS AND CALCULATED REGIONAL VOLUMES IN RESPIRATORY CYCLE DURING EXPOSURE TO FORCE ENVIRONMENT OF 7Gy IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR

3 Dogs, Morphine – Pentobarbital Anesthesia, Left Decubitus Position (+)SE of Inspiratory Change in Y and Z Coordinates



Figure 4. Means and standard errors of respiratory changes in position of lung parenchymal tags, and calculated percentage changes in regional lung volumes of 3 anesthetized dogs during exposure to a force environment of 7Gy. Note that the largest increase in volume during inspiration (regional ventilation) occurred near the midregions of the thorax where blood flow is also increased.

To facilitate study of changes in regional volume in relation to vertical height in the thorax, the lung was divided into 10 sagittal sections each 1.5 cm thick, and the average change in volume in each sagittal section was projected onto the coronal plane in order to obtain a plot of change in regional volume versus vertical height in the thorax. The regional changes in volume with inspiration in the normal 1G gravitational force environment are shown in Figure 5.



· · · · ·

のないであるのであるのである

Figure 5. Mean change in volume during respiration at 1G within 10 1.5-cm-thick sagittal sections for 4 water-plethysmographventilated dogs. Volumes were calculated for all pairs of markers representing diameters of spheres having greater than 1 and less than 10 cm³. Those falling within each section were averaged; the dots are the means, and bars the standard errors. No standard error indicates only one sample (i.e., one pair of beads) was found in that section. Note that the left and right regions (dependent and superior, respectively) are equally ventilated and that the midregions were less well ventilated.

Note that the inspiratory changes in regional volumes (regional ventilation) of the dependent left lung and superior right lung were not significantly different.

The regional changes at end-expiration caused by an exposure to 7 times the normal gravitational-inertial force environment are shown in Figure 6.

As would be expected on the basis of the great differences in specific gravity of the air-containing alveoli and the surrounding elastic parenchyma and mobile blood, there is a striking increase in regional volumes in the superior region and a decrease in the dependent region of the lung. The isovolume region appears to be near midlung or slightly above.

121

AMAY- 19528-1-1-111-01



Figure 6. Mean change in FRC in ten 1.5-cm-thick sagittal sections due to increase in acceleration from 1G to 7G in 5 dogs while ventilated with a water plethysmograph. The graphical format is described in the legend of Figure 5. Regional FRC tended to decrease in dependent regions while it increased in superior regions. There was apparently no change in FRC in the midregion of the lung.

Figure 7 indicates that at 7 times the normal gravitational force environment, the change in regional volume during inspiration is greatest at the midregion of the lung. It is particularly noteworthy that this region is at approximately the same vertical height in the thorax, where the regional changes in volume at end-expiration with changes in the force environment are minimal (Figure 4), and at which prior studies have demonstrated the level of pleural and circulatory pressures to be relatively independent of the force environment and where regional blood flow is maximal during exposures to higher force environments.



Figure 7. Mean change in volume in ten 1.5-cm-thick sagittal sections during exposure to 7G in a water plethysmograph. Graphic format is described in the legend of Figure 5. The percent change of volume was higher in the midregion of the lung than in the superior or dependent regions. The area of greatest ventilation corresponds to the region where FRC was least changed due to acceleration (Figure 6).

These data indicate that under conditions of increased acceleration the lung parenchyma tends to shift as though it consisted of bubble-like buoyant chambers somewhat free to float upward. Calculated changes in regional volume based on differences in displacement of adjacent lung parenchymal tags indicated that large increases in regional volume in superior regions of the lung occur during exposures to an increased force environment; concomitantly striking decreases occur in regional volumes in dependent regions.

The calculated changes in regional volume during inspiration indicate that ventilation is shifted into the midregion of the lung during exposure to high force environments.

References

 Smith, H. C., et al. Effect of inflation levels and body position changes upon regional pulmonary parenchymal movement in dogs at 1G. Physiol. 14:232 (1971).

SECTION IX

Gas Embolism Due to Intravenous Injection of FC 80 Fluorocarbon

Gollan and Clark (1) first reported that lethal gas embolism follows the intravenous injection of 1 ml unemulsified FC 75 in dogs. The gas was sampled from the right atrium and found to consist of about 65% nitrogen, 10% oxygen, and 9% carbon dioxide; the undetermined remaining gas was assumed to be fluorocarbon and water vapors. Beisang et al. (2) found gas embolism within about 5 hours after an intravenous injection of FX 80 fluorocarbon in dogs. Both groups of investigators attributed the gas embolism to the evaporation of fluorocarbon within the circulatory system.

However, the development of gas bubbles in the circulation after the intravenous administration of FC 75, FX 80, or FC 80 flucrocarbon liquids in experimental animals has not been a constant finding. Clark and Gollan (3) reported that mice survive the intravenous injection of 2 ml of FX 80. Nose et al. (4) injected 0.1 ml/kg intravenously in two dogs; the dogs died 48 and 60 hours after the injections with extensive hemorrhages and severe edema of the lungs, but gas embolism was not found in either animal. Sloviter et al. (5) injected a 20 kg dog with 2 ml of dispersed FX 80 and measured a rapid increase in right atrial pressure in the dog. They concluded that the elevated pressure was due to multiple platelet microemboli which reached the lungs and caused right heart failure and anoxia. Geyer (6) found that the intravenous injection of 4.0 ml FX 80 per kg body mass was lethal within 1-2 minutes in rats and mice, either anesthetized or unanesthetized. Intravenous gas was not found at autop-In this same study, rats were injected intravenously with a stable sy. dispersion of FX 80 and the animals died about 5 hours later with overdistended chests. At autopsy, the lungs were bloated and appeared to have caused the over-distended chest and to have caused death of the animal by suffocation. Other tissues, including the heart, were not affected. Dispersion of other fluorocarbon liquids produced the same effect, and since all of the fluorocarbons which gave rise to the bloated lung syndrome had high vapor pressures, Geyer concluded that bubbles of vapor possibly were arising in vivo and accumulating in the lung. However, little FX 80 vapor was detected in the foam collected from the lungs; Geyer concluded that vapor pressure alone could not explain these effects of FX 80.

Gollan and Clark (1) also found over-distended lungs within 2-4 hours and lasting for about one week after puppies had breathed FC 75. These investigators found virtually no FC 75 in the tissues of mice which had survived the breathing of this liquid. However, Holaday (7) initially estimated that a total of 0.5 ml FX 80 is absorbed in the blood and other body tissues of a 15 kg dog after breathing this liquid for one heur, but in a later study estimated that a total of 450 mg (approx 0.25 ml) of FC 80 is absorbed by a 13.8 kg dog after breathing this liquid for 8 hours, and a total of 1.25 g (approx 0.85 ml) when the

125

Preceding page blank

100 日本のないないないで、「「「「「「「」」」」

tissues of the dog are fully saturated with FX 80 (8). In studies in our laboratory, gas embolism was not found at autopsy in any of the 17 dogs that breathed FC 80 for 4 hours or longer and is not mentioned in any studies of animals which had breathed oxygenated fluorocarbon liquids (1,3,7-18).

Studies performed in this laboratory have shown that:

- Iethal gas embolism occurs within 3/4 to 3 1/2 hours (usually 3/4 to 1 1/4 hours) after the intravenous injection of 0.1 ml FC 80/kg body mass in anesthetized dogs breathing room air, but not in anesthetized dogs breathing oxygenated liquid FC 80 for periods as long as 16 hours;
- 2. Gas sampled immediately after death from the right ventricle of dogs who died of gas embolism following the intravenous injection of FC 80, was found to consist of FC 80 at its vapor pressure along with oxygen and carbon dioxide at tensions equivalent to their respective tensions in venous blood sampled immediately before death.
- 3. FC 80 appears in the blood and other body tissues in dogs breathing this liquid. Saturation of the blood with FC 80 is complete within 15 to 30 minutes of liquid breathing. Holaday et al. have reported that the concentration of FC 80 in the blood reaches a plateau in 15 minutes (8).

Figure 1 illustrates some typical changes in arterial blood gas tensions and pH in a dog following a slug injection of 0.1 ml FC 80/kg (FC 80 fluorocarbon) into the right atrium.



Figure 1. Arterial blood gas tensions and pH in a dog injected with 1.5 ml unemulsified FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon into the right atrium. The dog was prone in a molded fiberglass half-body cast and ventilated with intermittent positive pressure (IPPB) using a Bird Mark VII respirator. Skeletal muscle paralysis was maintained at all times by periodic intravenous injections of succinylcholine. Catheters had been introduced percutaneously and positioned in the pulmonary artery, thoracic aorta, and right atrium for recording pressure and sampling. (15 kg dog sodium pentobarbital anesthesia).

Approximately one hour after the injection of FC 80, arterial P_{CO_2} increased to 53 mm Hg, pulmonary artery pressure increased to 80/50, and ventilation of the animal was changed from room air to 100% oxygen. Arterial blood P_{O_2} increased at first but then returned to values nearly equal to those measured when the dog was breathing room air. Arterial P_{CO_2} progressively increased and arterial pH concomitantly decreased over the next few hours. Both variables were only partially corrected by intravenous administration of sodium bicarbonate. Pulmonary artery pressure remained elevated. The dog died 6 hours after the injection of FC 80 with free gas distending the right atrium and ventricle, with

127

「「「「「「「「「」」」」

foamed blood in the pulmonary artery, right heart, and venae cavae. There was very little blood and no free gas in the left atrium or ventricle. The lungs were normal to gross and microscopic examination.

Approximately 35 ml of gas was collected into a Haldane gas collection apparatus by needle aspiration of the right ventricle. One ml of this gas was then diluted to 500 ml with room air in a calibrated 1,500 ml plexiglass syringe and the concentration of FC 80 in the diluted gas was determined using a gas chromatograph. Repeated measurements of FC 80 concentration on repeated diluted samples of the gas contained in the Haldane apparatus averaged 0.51 mg FC 80 per liter of gas sampled from the right ventricle. Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in this gas were measured with an IL 313 blood gas analyzer.

If a molecular weight of 416 is assumed for FC 80, (which has the formula C_8F_{160}), then the partial pressure exerted by 0.51 gram of FC 80 per liter of gas at 24°C can be computed as:

V = NRT

 $= 0.51 \operatorname{gram FC 80}_{\text{1 iter}} \times 62.4 \operatorname{liter-mm Hg}_{\text{mole}} \times 297^{\circ} \text{K}$ = 22.4 mm Hg

This compares favorably with measurements of the vapor pressure of FC 80 supplied by Allied Chemical Corporation, and with vapor pressure data for FC 75 (industrial grade fluorocarbon similar to FC 80) published by the 3M Company (20). See Figure 3.

Thus, the gas sampled from the right ventricle in this dog, immediately after death, had the following composition.

P02	= 66 mm Hg
P_{CO_2}	= 108 mm Hg
PH20	= 23 mm Hg (at 24° C)
PFC 80	= 22 mm Hg (at 24° C)
*P _{N2}	= 516 mm Hg
Pbar	= 735 mm Hg

(*Estimated: $P_{N_2} = P_{bar} - P_{O_2} - P_{CO_2} - P_{FC \otimes 0}$) (19).

Figure 2 plots the concentration of FC 80 in blood sampled simultaneously from the aorta and pulmonary artery of a dog breathing oxygenated FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon for over 16 hours. One and one-half hours after the start of liquid breathing, 0.1 ml FC 80/kg was injected via a catheter positioned in the left renal artery. The concentration of FC 80 in mixed venous (pulmonary artery) blood reached the plateau value of approximately 850 μ g/100 ml within the first 15 to 30 minutes of liquid breathing and changed little following the injection of FC 80 into the renal artery. The concentration in arterial blood (aorta) was consistently equal to or greater than the concentration of FC 80 in simultaneous samples of mixed venous blood. The dog died shortly after the 16th hour of liquid breathing. Gas was not found in the chambers of the heart nor were gas bubbles visible at any site in the circulatory system. Aortic and pulmonary artery pressures were within normal limits until 15 minutes before the animal died.

Construction of the Constr

いいになるにあるとなるがあるなるとなるないないないないないないないない

Platelet counts in blood sampled from the pulmonary artery are also plotted in Figure 2. We attribute no significance to the minor variations in the platelet counts measured during the 23 hours of gaseous and liquid ventilation and include them for reference only.

> BLOOD FCBO CONCENTRATION AND PLATELET COUNTS DURING LIQUID BREATHING AND FOLLOWING INJECTION OF FCBO INTO LEFT RENAL ARTERY (Dog, 14 kg, Morphine - Pentobarbital Anesthesia)



Figure 2. Platelet counts and concentration of FC 80 in blood sampled simultaneously from the aorta and pulmonary artery in dog breathing first air or 100% oxygen, and then oxygenated FC 80 liquid fluorocarbon. Left lateral decubitus dog in waterimmersion respirator, fluorocarbon oxygenator assembly described in Section V. Skeletal muscle paralysis was maintained by periodic intravenous injections of succinylcholine. Catheters had been introduced percutaneously and positioned under fluoroscopic guidance into the left renal artery, pulmonary artery, thoracic aorta and right atrium for injection of fluorocarbon, blood sampling, and pressure recording. 0.1 ml FC 80/ kg was injected into the left renal artery where indicated by the arrow. (14 kg dog, sodium pentobarbital anesthesia).

Tissue samples were obtained at autopsy, immediately placed in hexane, and analyzed for FC 80 concentration with the gas chromatograph according to the method of Holaday (7,8). The results are shown in Table XVI of the Appendix. Assuming a kidney mass of 50 grams and uniform concentration of FC 80 throughout the kidney, approximately 0.50 grams or about 20% of the fluorocarbon injected into the left renal artery was retained by the left kidney. The concentration of FC 80 in urine sampled periodically from a catheter in the bladder throughout the 16 hours of liquid breathing, and at autopsy, was always zero. The solubility of FC 80 in saline was determined for reference as follows: 10 ml of physiologic saline and 1 ml of FC 80 were agitated vigorously together in a test tube and two liquids were allowed to stand in contact with each other in the tube overnight at 25°C. Approximately 8 ml of the saline was then carefully removed with a pipette, and the saline aliquot was centrifuged at 4,600 rpm for 45 minutes (25°C). The concentration of FC 80 in the upper portion of this aliquot of saline was then determined, and the value shown in Table XVI is the solubility of FC 80 in saline at 25°C.

The fact that the concentration of FC 80 in the blood reached a plateau shortly after the start of liquid breathing and changed little after the injection of FC 80 into the renal artery, indicates that the blood was saturated with FC 80 during most of the liquid breathing period. If the fluorocarbon dissolved in the blood is assumed to exert the same vapor pressure as pure FC 80 at 37°C, then the estimated tensions of the respiratory gases and vapor tensions of water and fluorocarbon in systemic arterial and mixed venous blood when dogs breathe air, oxygen, or liquid FC 80 are shown in Table XVII of the Appendix. Analyses of the total gas tensions in the blood of animals may explain why gas embolism occurs after dogs are injected with FC 80 intravenously while breathing air, and why gas embolism may not occur after the same dose when dogs are breathing oxygenated FC 80. Thus, when the animal breathing room air is injected with FC 80, the total vapor pressure of the respiratory gases, water, and FC 80 in mixed systemic venous blood is approximately 744 mm Hg. Mean right atrial pressure is typically only a few mm Hg different from atmospheric and, therefore, the total gas tension in right atrial blood will exceed the mean absolute pressure of right atrial blood by about 7 mm Hg (4 mm Hg + mean right atrial pressure of about 3 mm Hg).

Free gas probably does not evolve in the systemic arteries because the total gas tension in arterial blood (approx 795 mm Hg) does not exceed the absolute arterial blood pressure of about 840 mm Hg (740 mm Hg + mean arterial pressure of about 100 mm Hg) of a lateral decubitus dog.

Data in the table also suggest why gas embolism does not occur in dogs breathing FC 80 fluorocarbon. When an animal is ventilated with oxygenated FC 80 in the water-immersion respirator, the lowest ambient

pressure impressed on the animal occurs during inspiration when body surface pressure reaches its minimum value of about 60 mm Hg below atmospheric. Thus, when an animal is injected intravenously with FC 80 while breathing FC 80 in the respirator, the total gas tension in either venous or arterial blood is less than the lowest absolute blood pressure in the circulatory system, and free gas does not evolve. All of our animals were switched at the end of the liquid breathing studies to ventilation with 100% oxygen. Reference to the table shows that the total gas tensions in venous blood is roughly the same when a dog breathes either oxygen gas or oxygenated FC 80, and is appreciably less than the absolute blood pressure in the venous circulation. The total gas tension in arterial blood is greater when the dog breathes 100% oxygen compared with oxygenated FC 80, but still less than absolute arterial blood pressure, assuming a normal arterial pressure. Thus, the animal is protected against gas embolism in arterial and mixed venous blood when the animal breathes either 100% oxygen or oxygenated FC 80, but is not protected from gas embolism appearing in the pulmonary blood when breathing 100%. oxygen. We have found that dogs can survive up to 7 hours after the intravenous injection of 0.1 ml FC 80 when the animals breathe 100% oxygen, but survive no longer than 3 1/2 hours after the same dose of FC 80 when they breathe room air.

The lower half of the table shows the total gas tensions which are estimated to occur in dogs breathing air in a . ATA environment. As the ambient air pressure is increased, the tendency for gas to evolve from the mixed venous blood is decreased. To determine whether or not a hyperbaric environment can protect dogs from gas embolism due to FC 80 injected into the circulatory system, dogs were injected intravenously with FC 80 and exposed to up to 3 ATA breathing compressed air, and up to 9 ATA breathing 5% oxygen 95% helium. A Bethlehem model 1836 Hp hyperbaric chamber was used in these experiments. All of the dogs died within 6 hours, regardless of the ambient pressure. As illustrated in Table XVII, the total gas tension in the end-pulmonary capillary blood exceeds the total hydrostatic pressure in the pulmonary capillary bed and free gas should evolve at this site. Therefore, neither increase in ambient pressure nor oxygen breathing would be expected to protect animals from gas embolism due to intravenously administered FC 80, since gas may evolve from end-pulmonary capillary blood in either circumstance.

Yet dogs that have breathed oxygenated FC 80 can survive breathing room air spontaneously, ten days or longer at which time FC 80 was still measurable in the blood (8). Possibly in the latter study, the quantity of FC 80 which was absorbed in the circulatory system during liquid breathing did not fully saturate the blood, and thus contributed less than the 55 mm Hg vapor pressure of FC 80 (at 37° C) alone to the total tension of gases dissolved in the blood. The average steady-state concentration in the arterial blood of 17 animals was 0.43 mg/100 ml (S.D.,0.09)(8). In our studies, the solubility of FC 80 in blood was probably at least 0.9 mg/100 ml (Figure 2); the solubility in normal saline (25°C) was about 0.78 mg/100 ml (Table XVI).
Figure 3 plots the vapor pressure versus temperature relationship of a number of fluorocarbon liquids, using data supplied by the manufacturers.



Figure 3. Vapor pressure - temperature relationships of fluorocarbon liquids. The continuous curves were replotted from data supplied by the respective manufacturers: PP2 and PP3, ISC Chemicals Ltd., Avonmouth, Bristol, England; PID and P12F, Allied Chemical Corporation (21), Buffalo, New York; FC 43, FC 75, and FC 78, 3M Company, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

The experimental points are measurements of FX 80 and FC 80 by Allied Chemical Corporation. As shown, FC 75, FC 80, and FX 80, all manufactured by 3M Company, have identical vapor pressure - temperature relationships. Anesthetized dogs breathing room air and injected intravenously with 0.1 ml/kg

of either PP3, FC 80, PP2, or FC 78 die of gas embolism, whereas dogs injected with similar dose of either P12F, PID, or FC 43 do not. One would predict that any other fluorocarbon or other inert liquid, which is poorly soluble in blood and not readily cleared from the circulatory system, would also produce gas embolism when injected intravenously in animals breathing air if the vapor pressure of the liquid at 37°C is approximately 55 mm Hg or greater.

In our studies, intravenous injection of 0.1 ml/kg PP3 or PP2 caused gas embolism and death in dogs, whereas, injection of comparable amounts of P12F or P1D did not. Fluorocarbons FX 80, FC 80, and FC 75 all have essentially the same vapor pressure versus temperature relationship as shown.

At present, P12F is the best fluorocarbon we have tested for liquid breathing studies. The safety margin against gas embolism when the blood contains P12F should be sufficient, yet the vapor pressure should be high enough to allow evaporation of the liquid from the respiratory passages after gaseous ventilation is resumed with either air or oxygen.

REFERENCES

- Gollan F., and R. M. Clark. Experimental pathology after respiration and injection of various fluorocarbon liquids. Exp. Med. Surg. 26:249-262 (1968).
- Beisang, A. A., et al. Damage assay of kidneys frozen by intraarterial perfusion with a fluorocarbon. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1782-1788 (1970).
- Clark, L. C., Jr., and F. Gollan. Survival of mammals breathing organic liquids equilibrated with oxygen at atmospheric pressures. Science 152:1755-1756 (1966).
- 4. Nose, Y., et al. Physiological effects of intravascular fluorocarbon liquids. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1789-1804 (1970).
- Sloviter, H. A., et al. Some effects of intravenously administered dispersed fluoro chemicals in animals. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1755-1757 (1970).
- Geyer, R. P. Whole animal perfusion with fluorocarbon dispersions. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1758-1763 (1970).
- Holaday, D. A. Distribution of fluorocarbon liquids. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1815-1816 (1970).
- Holaday, D. A., V. Ferova-Bergerova, and J. J. Modell. Uptake, distribution, and excretion of fluorocarbon FX 80 (Perfluorobutyl Perfluorotetrahydrofuran) during liquid breathing in the dog. Anesthesiology 37(4):387-394 (1972).
- 9. Lukin, L. Oxygenation of blood during inhalation of a liquid medium. Proc. Soc. Exp. Med. Biol. 121:703-707 (1966).
- Gollan, F., and L. C. Clark. Prevention of bends by breathing an organic liquid. Trans. Assoc. Am. Physicians LXXX:102-110 (1967).
- 11. Modell, J. H., et al. Oxygenation by ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (FX 80). Anesthesiology 34(4):312-320 (1971).
- Modell, J. H., et al. Long-term survival of dogs after breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon liquid. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1731-1736 (1970).
- 13. Kylstra, J. A., et al. Hydraulic compression of mice to 166 atmospheres. Science 157:793 (1967).
- Patel, M. M., et al. Ventilation with synthetic fluids. Surg. Clin. N. A. 51(1):25-36 (1971).

- 15. Popovic, V. P., and J. E. Baughman. Fifty times longer survival of animals which breathe organic liquid after profound body cooling. Preprints Annual Meeting Aerosp. Med. Assoc. p. 110, 1971.
- Gollan, F., et al. Compliance and diffusion during respiration with fluorocarbon fluid. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1725-1730 (1970).
- Boren, H. G. Deposition and removal of carbon particles by fluorocarbon breathing. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1737-1739 (1970).
- Patel, M. M., et al. Survival and histopathologic changes in lungs of hamsters following synthetic liquid breathing. Fed. Proc. 29(5):1740-1745 (1970).
- 19. Comroe, J. H., Jr. Physiology of Respiration Year Book, Chicago, 1965, p. 224.
- 20. 3M Co. "Fluorinert Brand Electronic Liquids," Data Manual, 1965.
- 21. Allied Corporation, courtesy of Dr. J. MacKenzie.

APPENDIX

TABLES I through XVII

4

.

Preceding page blank

TABLE I

SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTAL ARRANGEMENT USED IN AIR-BREATHING-AIR-IMMERSION, AND AIR-BREATHING-WATER-IMMERSION STUDIES

							PRESS	URES	RECORD	ED				
		Veteht			Vas	cular			Las	tra-				
Dog No.	Date	(ke)	Special studies	2	Z	4	z	TPV	ESO	IL	RPI	Ħ	Acceler	ation
•	69 NOV 69	14.0	Test of water-immersion respirator. blood gases measured.	×	1	1	×	1	×	1	1	×	-1Gy	
	11 Nov 69	13.5	Test of water-immersion respirator, blood-gases measured.	×	1	1	×	1	×	1	1	•	-16y	
1	25 Nov 69	13.0	Test of water-immersion respirator during 6-G centripetal cceleration.	×	×	×	×	×	1	1	1	×	+1, +66	x
2	3 Dec 69	14.5	Test of water-immersion respirator.	×	×	×	×	×	×	:	1	×	+1GY	
	5 Dec 69	14.0	Renovist video runs attempted.	×	×	×	×	×	×	:	:	×	+1, +6G	x
•	13 net El	5.61	Double check valve connected to airway with separate inhalationexhalation lines. Tantalum dust insufflated major airways. Renovist injucted in RA for video tape runs.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+1, +60	\$
\$	20 Jan 70	11.0	Low and normal residual lung volume, 02 saturation, blood gas, and cardiac output studies. Tantalum dust insuf- flated major airways for video runs with Renovist injected into RA. First residual lung volume measurements.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+1, +60	*
a	22 Jan 70	12.5	Low, normal, large residual lung volume O2 saturation, blood gas and cardiac output studies. Renovist injected into RA for video runs.	×	×	×	:	×	×	×	×	×	+1, +66	*
-	24 Jan 70	2.61	Low, normal, large residual lung volume, O ₂ saturation, blood g=s, and cardiac output studies. Renovist injected into RA for video runs. Firs ECG recordings.	××	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+1, +66	A .
80	28 Feb 70	14.0	Same	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+1, +66	

Preceding page blank

TABLE I

,

SUPPORT OF EXPERIMENTAL ARRANGENCET USED IN LIQUID-EREATHING STUDIES

		1					£	ESSERVE RECO	010							-	Γ
ī į	Dete	12	Description of respirator assembly	tertil state	Alterny		iter.	Unywrater	-	Vare	-		1	at re-	Ι.	-	
-	31.84	20 14.2	The second se		Frex Bis	t Iniet	Collet	Inhale Enu	*	N N		5	E	F	18	T ACCRERAT	-
		_	Ourgenator off centrifuge with PCS0 circulation pump.	video. 1 C. 6 C 02 saturation rus AMAI following liquid breathing	1	1	1	1	*			1		•		+1. +16	
.		20 13-0	- Enchanged	Nigh, sormai, low resid lung volves	1	1	1	:	ŀ	÷	÷	+			1.	41. the	Т
		10.107	Single trajitator pump. Balloon in breathing task to minimate ven- ous adminer. Orgganator off centri- tuga. F230 floor passively from orgenator standigte at 1 G.	High, mertual, jou resid lung voltand studies, AME, and liquid breathing.	1	1	:	1				-				19 1	
		20 13.0	Vachanged	Wigh, mormal, low resid lung volace studies ANUI and PC:00. Single endo- trechast tube catheter demonstrated partial sirvey collapse on expir- partial.	1		:	1	*			:	*		-	• '(• ')•	\$
	2	20 11.3	Dechanges	Partial collapse of airways studied in dead dog with proximal and distal emberacheal cotheters. Typon ando- preciously.	*	·	-		-	-	1	1	:	:		+167	1
.			Single respiration pump. Oxygen- ator-standpipe reservoir off can- trifuge. Passive flow of FC30 to and from oxygenator.	Varied orygenator liquid level, respiratory rate, and residual volume in study of airuay closure.			-	1		1	1	1	1	1		+101	T
	1	1.01 07	Single repiration pump. Passive flow of f600 from open reservoir breathing tank. Oxygentor off centrifuge with circulation pump.	Increased compliance of treshing compariment in study of airusy closure.	•			1	*		-	1			1	47t+ "1+	T
		0 11.0	Divide branbing coopertment open reservoir to ministre venous ad- mixure. Oxygenator off centri- fuge.	Two respiration pumps, synchronised in attempt to munimize aireay closure during expiratory phase.	*			:	-	*		1		*		40+ *I+	T
L	20 44	0 11.5	Circlenced Circlenced	Stop purp -up and inspir during acorl.	*	•	•	:	ľ	ţ.	ť		ţ	1,	ł		T
				E-N floureter implanted root of ayra atroke volume vs phase of respiration studied.	*	*		1 1	-	:	-	1		-	-	·····	4.0
			Cockpit-sounted oxygenator.	Renovist-videometry runs. Parenchy- mal lung tags. Test of disc vs tubbio ovvernation.	-		*		÷		1:	1		÷	*	+1. +704	T
	1 49 1	5.111	Externally mounted Storr-Edwards valves replaced breathing valve.	Removist's cardio-grees, microsphire injections at 7 6 Abul, 1 4 7 6 19 parenchural tass, ext ther seen		:	1	•	÷		*			÷		+1. +767	T
	74 Nar 7	1 17.0	Replaced Starr-Edwards valves with i orig breathing valve for stifcome i oil expt.	Microspheres I. 7 G Abul 1. 7 G La.		;	1				÷					10:+ "1+	T
	N Mar	1 19.0	l'achangred	Nicrospheres 1, 76 Abri 1, 76 LB. Parenchymal tags. Renovist-video- merty runs. External thoracic scans.	*			-			1	1		÷		+1. +769	-
	and a		Cincinanted	Microspheres I C ABMI caly. Parten-		:		1	*	÷	1			÷	ŀ	+167	T
		1 15.0	Unchanged	Nicrospheres 1, 7 G ABUT 1, 7 G		1			÷	;		1	t:	÷		+1. +764	т
			Unchanged	Millar cath-tip gauge liPA micru- spheres 1, 7 G AMMI and 1, 7 G LB. Friernal theraele scan.	-	:	,	:			1	1	÷			+1. +764	-
			Lachanged	Microspheres 7 G ASMI, 1 5, 7 G LB. Parenchymai tags baternal thoracic scan.	•	:	:	:		*	1	1	÷	*		+1. +16.	-
	*		Extertaily mounted, preventically actuated side valve porting iarge bare inhalation and exhalation lines,	indveilirg PCD2 electrode supra- claricular artery. Blood gas - x Liood Chenistry detensioni art constant PCO2 - 40mm Pa. Biplane		1	1	- -	*	1	1	ti	÷			tat•	-
		11.5		(dec) motion of percentimal (ags a blood gas - blood chemistry determinations at constant PCO ₂ - 40m Mg.	•	1	1	1		1	1	i-	-			*t*	-
						1											_

Preceding page blank

141

AMI Alt-drashing Alt-Imeralan ANI Alt-brashing, Vatar-Imeralan DELATIONSHIP OF PLEURAL PRESSURES AT EMD-EXPIRATION TO VERTICAL RECERT IN THOMAL OF 5 DOGS DURING AIR AND VATER IMMERSION IN LEFT DECUBITUS POSITION, BREATHING AIR

L													
21	Ma of Experiments	Symbol	(E) (E)	(11) (cm H ₂ 0)	₩(2) (cm)	Rel ⁽¹⁾ (cm H20)	A. of Experiments	Vertical Gradient (ca H20/ca/C)	щ ⁽²⁾ (св.)	LP1 ⁽¹⁾ (cm H ₂ 0)	(I) (II)	RP1 ⁽¹⁾ (cm H20)	Vertical Gradient cm H20/cm/G)
				+1Cy Imersed 1	n Afr					+6Cy Immer	sed in Air		
1	-	0	0.4-	-1.0	4.7	-7.6	-	0.78	-3.7	61+	5.2	-16.0	0.65
•		Δ	4.4	0	1.1	-7.8	-	0.92	1.6-	+20	4.2	-11.0	0.74
•	1	0	6.4	1.7	9.6	4.5	-	0.71	4.2	+26	C.C	-7.0	0.73
~	•	Δ	4.6-	-2.2	4.8	0.4	•	0.22	-2.6	11+	1.1	C.11-	0.51
•		0	t.t-	-1.0	5.8	-7.8		0.75	-3.1	111	5.1	-16.0	0.77
*	(35+) um		-4.0 (±0.7)	(6.1+) 4.0-	4.7 (+0.7)	-6.1 (+1.6)	,	0.66 (+0.13)	-3.4 (+0.5)	19.6 (4.4)	(1.0+) 2.4	(1.6+) 6.51-	0.68 (+.05)
				+ 1C _y Immerse	d in Water					+ 60 _y limers	ed in Water		-
*		0	÷.5	1+	0.4	-6.5	2	C.88	0.7	20.5	3.9	-10.5	0.59
•	5	٥	-5.5	•	5.5	-7.2	-	0.65	-5.6	25.0	5.8	-26.0	0.73
٠		0	(3)				,				 		
-		V	-3.8	1.	3.9	-3.5	~	0.32	• 1	31.0	3.5	-5.5	0.72
•	•	0	-3.5	+ 5	5.6	0.1	4	64-0	0.4	34.2	5.5	-16.0	0.88
ž	(35+) us		(8.0+) 6.4-	1.25 (±2.3)	(8.0-) 8.4	(9.1+) [.2-		0.71 (±0.17)	(**0+) 6**	(1.2.1) 1.12	4.7 (±0.5)	(8.6+) 2.41-	0.73 (±0.07)

(1) LPI and RPI-left and right pleural pressures at the catheter tip.

(2) Y_L and Y_R -vertical height of left and right catheter tip, from midthoracic plane.

(3) Pleural catheters accidently withdrawn from pleural space.

Preceding page hlank

目 TABLE OXYGEN SATURATION AND PHYSIOLOGICAL SHUNT DATA SUMMARY OF 14 LIQUID-BREATHING EXPERIMENTS (Means & S.E.)

FCBO I JOUID BREATHING, WATER IMMERSION Venous -Arterial 0, Sauration T Sunt T Pulm 19.02 $\frac{3.6}{(5)}$ 1.0 32.6 ±14.5 (4) : 3.3 $\frac{29.5}{-16.2}$; 17.1 13.6 SYSE 1 4.8 (5) 23.2 19.6 14.9 $\frac{9.2}{(5)}$ 22.9 <u>+</u>6.9 (8) 27.1 3.00 ł 71.6 72.2 ±10.4 (2) $\frac{72.2}{(5)}$ Seturation 7 PV PA 19.0 (2) 0. ; ; ; ; ; ; ; 67.6 <u>+</u>3.2 (8) 1 62.5 5.5 (5) ł 0.01 (01) 10.9 5.9 (2) 1.66 95.9 (4) 99.5 1.5. 1.5. (-) (-) (-) 91.5 0.9 1 1 9.9 1 : ł °0 9.14 (EI) 96.5 [2] 97.6 11.2 (5) 96.0 (8) 94.0 15.0 92.5 (3) : 88.0 88.4 -2.6 (5) ; 1001 02 WATER INDERSION Venous - Arterial cation 7 Shunt 7 1 : : i 53.8 32.0 <u>+</u>18.1 (2) 44.8 <u>+</u>14.6 (2) 78.2 ł ; : ł : ł Syst 9:9: (11) 68.6 24.0 ±19.1 (2) 82.3 11.7 18.3 (2) ł 1 : : ; 79.5 Sewration T PV PA 57.5 27.E ; : 63.0 : : 1 95.2 (9) 87.0 85.8 19.6 (2) 63.5 79.3 18.8 (2) ł : ; 1 1 1 °0 9.0 (01) 85.0 2.9 64.5 61.3 ±14.7 (3) ł 96.0 2 1 : ł 1 INNERS ION Venous - Arterial Shunt 2 Pula. 61.3 66.2 71.2 +14.6 (4) 72.4 ±11.9 (5) 2.0°5 (3) 74.4 72.7 ±13.3 (4) 67.4 30.6 ł SYEL •... •... (EI) 23.0 16.6 [2] 47.6 -11.8 -(4) 6.44 (B) 49.6 (4) 27.7 ±16.1 (2) ł ALR BREATHING - WATER Saturation 2 PV Pa 61.1 (12) 19 19 (7) 52.5 •. ² •. ² •. ² 60.8 (7) 0.64 0.1. 5.1 5.1 50.6 [2] ł 88.6 <u>+1.4</u> (11) 69.5 27.E 0.91 2.1 1 6.7 (9) 65.0 2;;; [2;] (e) (e) (e) 52.0 1 °0 88.0 1.1 (+,1 86.8 78.0 <u>1</u>1.3 (2) 80.3 -13.0 (8) 21.5 (2) 84.5 76.7 13.3 (8) 5:51 (:)1 (:)2 ; ATR MEATHING - ATR INTERSION O Seburation 1 Venous-Arterial Pulm 12.2 12.1 12.1 12.2 72.8 ŧ : 1 ł 1 1 1 : ł . III 16.2 +3.8 (14) ^{50.4} (2) ±13.2 ±13.2 (2) ł 1 1 1 1 ł ł ; 56.6 (13) Seturation 7. 60.0 57.0 52.0 ł ł : ; : ; ł 69.0 52.0 ł ł 1 : ; 1 ; ł 91.2 ***** +2.0 ***** (13) 73.0 81.0 72.0 30.5 ł ; 1 1 ł ł control +30 ş seconds +6Cy 514 +364 ş seconds +6Cy +70 seconds +6Cy +70 Condition 57 8 3 20

Preceding page blank

Small shunts; i.e.,<20% are probably not significant.
() Number of dogs included in the mean. The value used for each dog in computing the seam is staelf the mean value for all runs on that dog.</pre>

TABLE X

)

MIRED VENDIS MADDO CHEMISTRY DETEMBIRATIONS IN DOCS VENTILATED VITH PCAD FULDINCORDON

r												
(94)+430)) White [400]/4 U](Myth) Paces	· .	11.0		3.2-		1	0.31		11.0	1	1	
nttudol:====# #use=[n601]\+# {[, +#,0]	1	84 °C		:	1	1	£			1	1	
miludoid i hqia Pri yati berum (m.0-(.0)	1	00		2			0.0		*	,		-
hite t Gebulte 4-/10ml هودیس (۵,1-۵,4)	1	0.32	-	0.15		1	00			-	- -	
n]mudiA Brofing ((,,,-(,()	1	2.16	•	:.c7		1	7.10		5.5	-		In horas
missoit issoi muiss incoina (1,1-0,8)		91.4	,	·.9	•		5.72		\$6 ⁻¹		·	ey menul liaite
(+7-0) 7/4334,1 2015	1	1	1	1	:	1	1	1	2	'	'	c Labora
(0-151) рисеус Гри	·	1	1	1	=	1	1	- 	3	1	- -	Maye Cital
(91°0-00°0 1/64 8346684	1	2.0	0.01	0.07	1	8.0	80°0	0.05	0.05	1	•	
(\$9*1+{6*0) 7/jjm 019397	1	4.0	0.42	0.78	•	2.0	0.73	0.51	0.53	1	1	
Bilitubin (inditecc) mg/100ml setum (0.0.9)	1	o.2		0.2	,		0.1		6.)	-		
130°000-920°000) bet mm 130°000-920°000)	120,000	000*2.	1	000 **0	24,000	120.000	17,500	97,500	000°5¢	117,500	3,000	
White Blood Cell Conc. Per معدد (4400-9500)	12,000	13,000	13,300	12,700	4,200	3, 000	11.400	12,500	004**	7.700	•• 700	
Red Blgod Cell Conc. Per nm ² H 106 (66.4	***	1	51.3	22	к.,	3	1.01	8.7		<i>u.</i> ?	Ho) FASE
91336128 100329 100320 100329 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	42.	R	2	×	2	;	x	7	8	5	2	
m1de1gom9H Im001/mg + (0.81-0.11)	r.tl	1.0	2	e. 	10.4		17.0	• • • •	3	14.0	5	
Blood Urea (10-40) (10-40)	2	2	. 2	=				2	=	,		1
ragus beeld surf Im001\gm (0e-2a)	3	٤		2		2	:	5	2		<u> </u>	
(5°4+5°2) 18001/3w 8naeudroua	ł	3.03	•	9	•	1	ij	1	•			A Circelate
(1*01-6*8) 1%001/84 wij1/84	I	7	1	1	,	1	2	,	:	1		espiration .
Chinide miq/L Pissme Chinide	ín.	911	120	1	,	1	3	071	1		 	2. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
mutacaro anaari 1/pia a (9(,4-22,1)	3.7	1.1	1.4	9.6		۹.۴	5.0	7	2		,	
(461-041) matels 1/bite matels 2/bite	1	35:	6-1	140	1	5	0*1	1	2		1 9	ius te
taper i mucul	Breathing air, Jarving air, 6 Ju burs before start of licuid Breathing	Breathing orden, irrered in ware, i j's fours before start of itsuid breathing	Breathing FCND for 1 1/2 hours	Breathing FGBO for + haurs	Prischerg 1200	Breathin, air, 17-riad in Air, 2 1/4 haun before ater of liquid	Breaching nurgen, Survesed in water, 1/4 hiur tefore start of liquid breaching	20001111 Fre5	Breathing FC4D for 5 1/4 hours	Breathirg Jungen Emeriately after Little breathing	Sterthing oragen for 12 1/2 bours ofter liquid breathin	
E		;	<u>.</u>	52	::	۹ ::	5	G 81	5102	2:40	\$101	
		1/61 99	11,0	91 1-2 91 206			1663 34 98 5*	988) 24 (1 (1	8-1 106			
			_	_	_	L						1

Preceding page blank

			M 37		time.		13	ACT8	TAB	LE VI	r						
		6 6 6	2480 6vEL 1nTP 1nTP	LPL 3+2 476 -4 -22	401 325 408 7 59	(M) 911 093 1 19	40 120 456 1	PA 369 473 1 15	L4 173 310 1 19	D\$4 26 37	ac 1 3 7 5 8	5P 50 23 0	FS0 313 495 1 18	ر			
			τρ 81ρ Υρ 87ρ	LPL 35 72 -49 -34	8PL 33 44 75 85	854 9 9 9	865P	630 56 56 14 23									
			•••	LPL -41 -78	HPL 65 73	820 8 9	465P 8 8	450 12 20									
		11		"L 15	ant	;,,	;;,	8 108	5 P 188								•
	Ę	••••	••••••		•••••	•••••	••••••	••••••	••••••	11-264							
		8 mi	01749196 ME . M	N 7	5.13 SFC	ONDS AFTER C	OPE 111			\$x6		. 74	.79 SEC			111	
	head	L#L, #PL 1M1 550 #3P	0.3 -35.0 -15.0 14.4	2. -39. -22. -26. 30.	6 LA 9 NSA 9 AD 3 PA 1 VE ⁴	MFAN -23,0 - -7,2 190,3 1 40,0 71CAL &RANIS	" N N 27.3 -7.3 42.1 168 33.9 49 NT .9	AX .9 .5		LPL 841 141 858	MEAN 31.3 -79.1 14.7 4.0	NAN 34.2 -23.6 16.7 6.8	DSA AQ PA	HEAN -8.8 -7.3 149.1 72.4	HAR 7.3 -7.3 154.5	P N . 146.4	
	Ë	INS	PIRATIO	COMPLET 4	EU A7337. 7.44 3657	17 SECONDS	RON START	OF RUN		830	-1.7	-6.9	V841	ICAL BRAS	itent'		
		LPL RPL 141	Pban 8.1 -34.7 -15.6	ni 2. •30. •22.	1 LA DSA 3 AO	NEAN -23.4 - -7.5 147.8 1	nin 111 Nin N. 13.1 -7.5 12.4 155.			81P LPL APL	JRATION NEAN 29.0 -24.4	• •1 MAX 33.0 -23.9	.07 SECO La Dia	NDS AFTER HEAN -1.7 -7,9	CODE 1	111 P N	
Laboration 0.441 All	E.	850 810 1	RAT 104	-70.1 10.1	VER1 1343.	40.7 ICAL GRADIE: 49 SFCONDS	15.4 45. T .55 RON BTART	6 9 0F RUN		658 R3P	3.4	17.8 4.9 -4.7	PA VERT	148.8 73.5 JCAL 8840	159.4 89.1 1887	147.4 48.8	
A. A. <td< td=""><td></td><td>1+5</td><td>PERATIO</td><td>• •.</td><td>J. BL SECO</td><td>HES AFTER C</td><td>06 111</td><td></td><td></td><td>610</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>C006 1</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		1+5	PERATIO	• •.	J. BL SECO	HES AFTER C	06 111			610					C006 1		
1 1		LPL BPL	MEAN 8.3 -34.1	n[/ 2.(-37.4		HFAN -23.5 -1	410 H/			LPL	HE45 32.3	MAX 34.7		MEAN		 +[4	
Imbed (a) 100 40.37 Fig. 00046 a) 113 Imbed (a) 100 61.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 1.44 Higherst a) 100 for 113 Imbed (a) 100 for 113 <td></td> <td>141 830 83P 62/3</td> <td>-13.4 -13.4 13.1 447104 (</td> <td>-22.0 -19.0 30.1</td> <td>40 PA VERT</td> <td>145.0 1 41.0 1CAL GRADIE 22 SECONDS /</td> <td>17.6 157. 17.6 46. 17.6 46. 17.94 RUN START</td> <td>3 9 Of Ryn</td> <td></td> <td>RPL LHT ESO RSP</td> <td>-24.8 15.8 5.7 -1.8</td> <td>23.4 17.4 7.4 -7.6</td> <td>DSA AO PA VERT</td> <td>-7.4 144.5 73.5 ICAL BRAD</td> <td>4.5 155.8 84.5 IENT</td> <td>141.7 67.3 •812</td> <td></td>		141 830 83P 62/3	-13.4 -13.4 13.1 447104 (-22.0 -19.0 30.1	40 PA VERT	145.0 1 41.0 1CAL GRADIE 22 SECONDS /	17.6 157. 17.6 46. 17.6 46. 17.94 RUN START	3 9 Of Ryn		RPL LHT ESO RSP	-24.8 15.8 5.7 -1.8	23.4 17.4 7.4 -7.6	DSA AO PA VERT	-7.4 144.5 73.5 ICAL BRAD	4.5 155.8 84.5 IENT	141.7 67.3 •812	
LAL 200 2		1.05	+18aT184	84	.37 Seco	NES AFTER CO	OE 111			6xb	RATEON		44 SECO		CODE 1:	11	
1 1 <td1< td=""> 1 <td1< td=""></td1<></td1<>		1.PL 8PL	8.0 -34.1	2.	L LA	HEAN -22.7 -: -7.6	мін на 11.5 17.8	K		LPL	MEAN 32.3	MAX 34.4	LA	MEAN		P 4	
IndepEnd Top 94.43 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 ExplantId		6101 610	-19-3 -19-3 19-3 Ration (-22.5 -28.5 11.0 11.0	A0 PA VLP1 D 41353,	147-9 1 43.5 1CAL 694012 86 \$ECONDS 1	9-1 158. 17-1 48. 1904 START	2 5 7 0f Run		APL INT ESO RSP	-24.7 14.9 5.7 1.3	24.2	DSA AD PA VERT	-7.4 193-6 73.7 ICAL GRAD	-7.0 103.9 89.5 IENT	149.7 64.8 -716	
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN MIN <td></td> <td>INS</td> <td></td> <td> ••</td> <td></td> <td>NDS AFTER CO</td> <td>De 111</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ETP</td> <td>RATION</td> <td></td> <td>78 SEco</td> <td>NDS AFTER</td> <td>C076 1</td> <td></td> <td></td>		INS		••		NDS AFTER CO	De 111			ETP	RATION		78 SEco	NDS AFTER	C076 1		
Imperiation: 0.4.4 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 Imperiation: Imperiation: Imperiation: 0.4.4 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 Imperiation: 1.4.721 0.4.4 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 Imperiation: Imperiation: 0.4.4 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 Imperiation: 1.4.721 0.4.4 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 Imperiation: Imperiation: 0.4.4 SECONDS AFTER CODE 111 Imperiation: 1.4.721 0.4.4 SECONDS FROM STATE <		LPL n sc #Sp {xp}	MEAK 0.1 -35.2 -15.2 -15.2 17.4 NATION C	414 2.1 - 38.2 - 82.4 -	LA DSA AO PA VERT	MFAN -23.6 -2 -7.9 - 157.1 14 47.7 3 ICAL GRADIEN 20 Second	M[W NA 7.1 7.2 140. 7.2 48. 7.3 55	x • ?		LPL 801 810 850	HEAN JJ.2 -73.0 - 14-1 6.9 -8.7	HAK 30.2 22.4 10.2 8.4	LA 034 40 Pa	HEAN 1-1 -7.0 155.7 74.1	441 8.1 -7.9 164-4 89.5	+1N 151.7 42.0	
MFAN MFAN <th< td=""><td></td><td>1484</td><td>TRATION</td><td></td><td>.44 1ECO</td><td>NOS AFTER CO</td><td>DE 111</td><td>CF MUN</td><td>•</td><td>6 Y # 1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>.610</td><td></td></th<>		1484	TRATION		.44 1ECO	NOS AFTER CO	DE 111	CF MUN	•	6 Y # 1						.610	
BERFIRATION COMPLETED AT363 FROM STATUS FROM STATUS FROM TATO FROM BERFIRATION COMPLETED AT363 FROM STATUS FROM TATO FROM MID/ LPL /MAX MIM/ APL /MAX MIM/ INT / MAX MIM/ ESO /MAX MIM/ RSP /MAX MIM/ LA /MAX MIM/ DBA /MAX 2.0 34.2 -39.4 -23.4 -22.0 14.7 -20.3 6.5 31.1 -0.9 -27.3 7.3 -7.4 -7.4 -7.4 -7.4 -7.3 -7.4		LPL 191 250 854	MEAN 7.2 -34.6 -18.3 -16.8 13.0	414 3.0 -37.6 -27.6 -17.2	LA 1754 40 194	HEAN -24.6 -3 -7.0 - 145.5 13 -1.6 3	NEN NA 2.0 8.2 5.4 156.4 2.0 43.4			LPL 8PL 107 830	MEAN 22.8 -34.5 - -11.5	MAN 40-1 24-1 -5-4	LA DSA AQ	MEAN -13.2 137.4	CODE 11 MAN 7.9 A.6 145.2	11 PIN 138.9	
MIR/ DEL /MAX MIN/ EXP /MAX<		Ext la	AT 104 C	DAPLETE	U A*343.9	SECONNS F	TOM START	F RUN		RSP	6.4	6.4	VERTI	CAL BRADI	ENT.	.893	
24.3 34.4 -27.4 -27.4 4.5 -77.4 -77.4			1 1 1 1 1 1	/ 696 /4 1.0 34. 1.1 33. 1.0 34.	44 HI 2 - 9 - 7 -	147 APL /HAX 39.6 -23.6 38.6 -23.9 37.4 -23.6	M[N/ [P -22.0 -22.3 -22.4	16.7 17-8	HIN/ ES -20,3 -26.6	0 /HAX 0.5 0.5	HIH/ RSP 30.1 30.9	/#AX	M]4/ -27 -33	LA /MAR .3 7.3 -1 6.5		7.3 -7.3 7.5 -7.4	•
HIM/ INSP-AD /MAX MAX/ EXP-AD /MIN MEAN/ AD /MEAN MIN/ INSP-AD /MAX MAX/ EXP-AD /MIN MEAN/ AD /MEAN 100-1 150-0			1			37.9 -24.2 38.9 -27.4 37.6 -24.1	-22.7 -22.9 -22.9	18.7 18.7 -5.4	-28.2 -28.3 -19.2	7.6 8.4 7.2	38.1 31.0 29.4 29.4	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	-27 -31 -27 -36	:} ::} :} !:}	:	7.6 -7.6 7.8 -7.9 6.1 -7.9 6.2 8.6	
HEAN(H(x)) STA-(104) 1'ST(A1104) STA-(104) STA-(104) STA-(104) LPL 2.22 1.4877-01 NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR MEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR LPL 2.22 1.94877-01 NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR MEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR LPL 2.22 1.94877-01 NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR MEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR LN1 -22.44 1.47355-01 NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR STANDARD 7.9745 1.00516-01 NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR STANDARD 1.00516-01 1.00516-01 1.00516-01 NEAN(NAK) STANDARD ERROR MEAN(NEAN) STANDARD ERROR 40.34 7.7008-01 NEAN(NEAN) STANDARD ERROR AQ 140.15 1.0015-01 NEAN(NEAN) STANDARD ERROR 40.3524E 88 AQ 140.15 1.0015-01 NEAN(NEAN) STANDARD ERROR			-1-/	43P-4 142.1 142.4 137.6 137.6 130.1 147.6 130.4	0 /HAR 141.8 155.8 157.3 158.2 160.9 156.4	NAX/ Eyp-a 198.5 199.4 195.8 163.9 164.4 145.2	0 /#1N 148.4 142.4 141.2 149.7 191.2 191.2	MEAN/ 40 150.3 147.6 145.8 147.9 157.1 157.1	/HEAN 147.1 148.8 144.5 153.8 199.2 137.7	MIN/ 1450 33.1 35.0 37.0 37.1 37.1 37.1 37.0		**	K/ ExP+1 89,5 89,1 89,5 - 89,5 - 89,5 71,8	A /NIN 67.1 63.0 62.3 64.1 63.0	"EAN/ 40 40 41 43 42	PA /PELV .0 73.6 .2 73.5 .0 73.9 .9 73.7 .7 74.1	
Int -20.47 3.92/45-31 Int Int 3.92/45-31 Int Int 1.32/45 Int In		LPL	MEAN(H) _7.22	4) STA1. 1.9	8"150 UANG ENAG 6076-01	IRATION DA REANIN	AND STANDA	-0			MEANCHAT) BTA	DANN EL	PIRATION			
PA 36.46 3.04040 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404 143.64 3.00404		1H1 630 83P 64 834 43	-34,67 -27,44 -21,88 89,77 -29,16 -7,76 149,84	3.9 1.4 7.9 1.8 1.8 1.9	020F-31 7356-01 1366-01 353F-01 553F-01 555F-01 555F-01 561F-01					LPL 141 650 RSP LA 854	35,56 •23,65 13,43 •.33 •4,42 7,19 •4,64	9.9 3.1 7.1 2.1	10416-01 10416-01 17746 00 14416-01 1996 00		.a⊽t¤{₩;	- 91440480	***(
AQ 140,10 1.04135 .0 PA 41,05 5.54AJE-C1 AQ 140.16 2.5740E 80 PA 41,05 5.54AJE-C1 PA 67.07 4.44A4E 80		74	36.46 E 410 rmL 4	4,9 	HAE-01	46.34	7,79481	-91		40 PA	154.16	3.4	444E 64 762E 68	19	3.84 • 88	3.8847F 4.53248	**
MERIPA. As and a c		**	140,10	•	4136 .0 4136 .0 4136 .0					40 P4	#EAN(MEA) 148,18 07.02	N) 57/ 9.9 4,4	NDAPD 8				

VERTICAL BRADIENT FOR HEAN (RAX)... .82

····	. 41	1106	83 24 2144		ACTO	TABLE	E VII				
	1.01	any.	INT.	40	** .	54		RESP	f 50_		
PLEVEL CATHTE CATHTE CATHTE	475 475 48	371 47 3 47	971 467 1 11	131	336 497 1 11	371 465 1 11	275 449 1 10	383 446 1 6	317 457 13		
11 01/ 7/ 01/	LPL 30 43	RPL 46 47 74	854 26 23 12	nCsP 0 -20	61 61 68 16						
		***	384 394		17 5 10 14						
"•	ri, -30 Fil 39	64L 19	,	;;,							
							17-2840				
142614	MEAN ME	A'BA 28C A 48 A'BA 28C A 48	HEAN CO	454 NV: 08 235	r		Erbli	HEAN MAI	4.23 SECONDS AF	784 CODE 192 * ****	* * * *
191 -	12.0 -22. 41.3 -45. 44.9 -54.	DSA	-39.5 -4 -23.6 -3 15.1	6.6 7. <u>1</u> 5.1 34.4	,		LPL RPL 147	78.4 77.1 -1.2 5.0 38.9 39.0	7 LA 41. 6 084 49.	7 49.1	1. 1
850 - 85P 81P38A3	41.4 .42. 3.4 1. 104 COMPLET	3 – PA 4 – V&R11C 611 A1343,54	-33.7 -2 AL GRAJIEN SECONDS F	5.8 -22. 7 .88 Rom Stant (9 9 0f Ryw		650 R5P	30.j	S PA FE VENTICAL C	i 35:3 NADIENT	\$}:4 1.898
[45P]#	a1104 P	3.19 SECOND		562 90			EXP I		7.78 SECONDS AF	TER COUE 192	r
LPL -	-14.6 -23.	LA	MEAN -68.7 -4	H]N MA. 9.9	I		LPL	MEAN NAL 73.9 78.	E LA 44.		MI M
ini LSn -	44.5 -55.	A0	24.2	6.9 96.9 6.3 -13.			1#1 150	41.2 39.0	031 44. 1 10 76. 1 P4 77.) 47.4 2 95.2 6 87.4	69.C 72.4
		ED AT354.11	SFCONDS F	POH START	OF RUN		*3*	44.8 4/.1	T APALICTE R	INDIENT	
14471	PEAN NE	1.41 386949 N	MFAN U	hîn NV: An 125			£⊀P [I	NETA NUT	E MEAS	/ER CODE 152 N MAX	2 #19
141 -	11.1 -27. 41.1 -45.	2 LA V DSA • A0	-39.9 -4 -23.4 -3 22.3	6.6].4 2.7 5] .'	•		LPL RPL 191	71.7 77.0 -0.6 6.3	LA 42. 3 D34 62. 3 AD 74.	i 44.7 5 46.6 7 92.5	41.9
850 - 850 6301841	43.6 -52. .5 -4. 1358 5046167	4 PA 6 VERTIC 60 AT3A7.30	-19-1 -2 AL GRADIEN SECONDS E	5.2 -11. 7 .89	9 5		ESO	41.6 46.	VERTICAL G	6 64.3 NADIENT	71.3 .992
ENSPIR	RATIO4 9	9.32 SECO:0	S AFTER CO	06 152		•	E XP I	AT104 18	4.28 SECONDS AF		
	PEAK HJ -13.7 -72.		HFAN -39.9 .4	ніч на 5.7	X		LPL	MEAN HA	Z NEA 9 LA 42.	N NAR 3 47.5	P]N
80		4 AO 7 PA	·24.3 ·3 23.2 ·19.1 ·2	3.8 54. 7.8 -12.	;		RPL 147 850	-9.0 4. 49.1 49.	A 034 42. 3 AO 72.	45.8 3 93.1	<u>†1-1</u>
EXPIRA	TION COMPLET	3 VETTIC	AL GRANIEN SFCONDS F	HOP STANT	OF RUN		RSP	43.7 46.	S VENTICAL G	TADIENT	1.000
145911	PEAN #1	7.64 Seconp 4	S AFTER CO	06 152 MIN NA			EXPLI	RATION 11	2-14 SECONDS AF	FER CORE 192	
LPL #PL 147	-14.9 -23. •77.5 -95. •45.6 -34.	2 LA 9 DSA 9 A0	-39.8 -4 -24.3 -3	5,4 3,7 4,5 44,	•		LPL	72.9 77.	La 44,	3 49.1 4 40.0	
650 -	-44.4 -53. -[.] -4.	4 PA 7 VENTIC	-16.5 -2 AL GRADIEN	5.6 -9.			ESO ASP		40 73.0 PA 77.0 Vertical 6) 94.9 5 84.8 748]FNT	63.6 69.9 1.684
INSPIR	ATTO: 11	5.71 SECOND	S AFTER CO	08 152			Expla	ATTON 170	.49 SECONDE AF		
LPL -	PEAN 01		HEAN -39.3 -4	H14 HA: 0.8	x		LPL	HEAN HAT 71.4 74.0		4 1-1-1 1 1-1-1	11
141 850	44.5 -54.	40 PA	19.3 -21.2 -2	3.9 47.	1		1HT 630	-1.1 4.4 40.1 40.1	054 42.1 45 75.1 P4 74.1	45.5	11-1 1
61038A1	ILON CUMPLET	2 VENTIC	AL GRADIEN SECONDS F	T	or ava		ASP	43.5 46.0	VERTICAL B	ADIENT	1.004
143414	MC+4 H1	3.81 3ECO40 4	S AFTER CO	DE 192 NIN HA.	4		Exels.	ATION 120	1.39 SECONDS AFT		
147 -	12.9 -72. 41.9 -45. 44.2 -53.		-39.3 -4 -73.7 -3 78.7	6.4 2.6 1.9 48.9			LPL APL	74.4 78.1	LA 45. 854 43.	58.0 44.3	
#50 - #50 #50	43.3 -52.0	PA VERTIC	-19.8 -21 4L 69401EN	-1 -12.			610 83P	43.3 47.4	PA 76. VERTICAL 6	85.3 ADIENT	08,4 73.3 1-911
	HINT LPL	/44X N34	/ RPL /HAS	HINA 1	NT /MAX	NIN/ 85	0 /MAK				954 /HAZ
	-22.2 7 -73.2 7 -72.7 7	7,7 •4	5.8 5.4	-94,0 -59,0	39.9 39.8	-92.7	44.3 47.3	1.4 49.4	-46.6 4/	1.3 -32 7.8 -34	.1 .9.1
	-72.9 7	• • • ? • ? • •	5.6 4.8 2.9 4.8	- 34 . 4 - 34 . 5	40.5 40.4	-92.7 -93.4	44.4	-4.3 46.3	-46,6 4/ -45,7 4/	·.7 ·33 ·.8 ·33	4 44.4
				-55,4		.52,7 .52,0	47.6	3.1 3.1	.46,6 4 .46,4 5	. 8 - 32 . 8 - 32	
	#[4/ [45# 9.1	-40 /MAT 34.9	RAB/ F2P-1	40 /HIN 21.2		/## 14	H1H/ 145P	·PA /MAX	HAR/ EXP-PA /H1		PA /PEAN
	4.9	50.0	45.2 92.5	49.9 67.9	24.2	76.9 74.7	-75.8 -76.3 -25.2	-73.7 -13.7 -11.0	89,6 72,0 A7,6 72,0 84,3 71,1	•23, •19,	7 74.4
	4.5 1.9	44.8 92.8	74:1 21-7	63.6 92.7	23.2 14.9 19.3	72.3 75.4 25.4	•25.8 •25.8 •26.1	*17.3	84.3 69.0 84.8 69.9	-10.	
	1.A 1644(=14) 87;	VILAND FROM	74.6 447104 #EANC	68,4 *AX) 874NA/	2012 Ra zanan	7612	-26.]	-1513	ASIS - 3313 Turning - <u>Ext</u> ension	:4 <u>;</u> ; 1011	5 58:2
191	-27.64 1. -85.87 4. -54.16 1.	AB21F-31 3434E-32 4936F-81					LPL APL	77,98 5,53	7.3948F - 91 3.7657E - 91	HETA(#1#)	87449499 I
810 85P 14	-37,45 1. -1,16 8. -16,21 1	4150C-01 36346-01 96306-11					850 83P	48,41 48,43 47,47	7.19416-81 7.35886-81 5.81386-81		
40 40	• 33, 72 3 4, 74 9, • 25, 73	A411-11	48.61	2.8521	• •		84 834 40	49.94 46.83 94.78	3.43086-81 2.45596-81 4.78516-81		4 844.00
	1. Ab(m:Av) 574		-14.97 1	1.8781	L 48		*4	49.13	3.42394-61	71.29	9.911AE-01
** P4	41:4 A	1422C 88 394CE-81					40 På	75.52 76.29	37840488 ERRAN 7,72167-81 4,77266-81		

TABLES VI AND VII, LEGENDS

小村市 二、「「安全市中」「「京市市市」」「日本市市地の中市市。

8

The upper quarters of Tables VI and VII identify the data analyzed and display all data entered at the keyboard of the peripheral station which was used to update the digital tape originally recorded at the time of the experiment; A-D converter values for pressure calibrations recorded prior to each of the ten to fifteen 2-5 minute experiments in each animal and the computed corrections applied to each pressure trace. For example, Table VI (a) is the analysis of a 7.01 G experiment which commenced a: 1915 hours, March 24, 1971, with digitized pressure and other data recorded after the 37th file mark on tape. Rows labeled zero and P level are A-D converter values for 0 and 20 cm H₂O calibration pressures, respectively, for all pressures except the aortic; and 0 and 100 mm Hg, respectively, for the aortic.

DSA and RSP refer to bronchial and tracheal pressures, respectively. IMT is the abbreviation for immersion tank (or body surface), and other abbreviations should be obvious. CATHTP are pressure corrections in $cm H_2O$ (mm Hg for the aortic) which were algebraically subtracted from each of the appropriate calibrated pressures recorded during the 1G control period to refer to vascular and airway pressures to midlung level and to adjust pleural and esophageal pressures to their catheter tip position. GCATHTP corrections were subtracted from pressures which were recorded during exposures of the animal to greater than 1G force environments. These pressure corrections were computed from the remaining data in the header record. Xp, Yp are catheter-tip coordinates (in mm) from the reference axes in biplane films obtained during the 1G control period, and Y is the computed vertical height (in mm) corrected for x-ray magnification, of the catheter tip above the reference plane (zero pressure reference) at IG. ML is the position of the animal's midlung above the reference crosshair in the A-P x-ray obtained at 1G. The GXP, GYP, GY and GML are corresponding measurements in biplane films obtained during exposures to other than IG. TT is the vertical position of the water level in the thistle tubes above the reference crosshair determined in the A-P film obtained during exposures to increased force environments. The water-filled thistle tubes are mounted on each side of the animal's thorax, and are used to record zero baseline pressures on all manometers during exposures to centripetal acceleration.

All measurements obtained from images in the biplane films were corrected for x-ray magnification computed from source to film (P,PP) and reference axis to film (S,SP) distances in millimeters.

The interrupted line labeled TT-zero indicates that the subsequent analysis is of data recorded after the pressure in the thistle tubes was recorded (zero pressure baseline) at the start of the acceleration

Preceding page blank

TABLES VI AND VII, LEGENDS (continued)

plateau (see Figure 1). In what follows in the printout, the inspiratory and expiratory portions of each respiratory cycle are analyzed separately and each cycle is identified by the time from the nearest BCD event code (simultaneously recorded on both photokymographs, analog and digital tape), and the time from the start of the tape record. The particular respiratory cycles analyzed in these two printouts had been previously selected after first examining the original photokymograph and computer-processed tracings. The identifying data necessary to select these cycles for analysis were entered on data cards in the MSOS program.

The last third of the printouts lists the minimum and maximum values found by the program for each respiratory cycle analyzed and a statistical summary of this data is shown at the end.

TABLE YI

٢

COMPTER-PROCESSED REASINEMENTS OF RELIVER PHYSIOLOCICAL PRESSURES AND OTHER VALIATES IN DOCS REATHING CAGANIC LIQUEDS

+154 BREATHING AIR, LIVERSED IN AIR (MEANS & S.E.) SUPPART FOR INDIVIDUAL DOCS AND MEARS FOR THE UNOUP

ž	NCMBER			(ce H20)	3	(cm M ₂ 0)	(cm)	(cm H20)	ten + ,0/CN/G	SYSTOLIC	H4) HEAN	DIVELOUIC	STSTOL OF	HEAN	DIASTOLIC	107H -
•	(19)	124		-2.7++0.5 -10.8++1.31	7	11.14.14.11-	0.20	-0.79 <u>-0.</u> 39	0.25 0.35	140.01	112.020.0	112.346.5	37.941.7	26.241.0	24-941.2	10.0±0.
9	(SI) ell (2) (14)	AT AN I	-5.5	16.0+01.6	2	10. +16.4-	1.0	-0.514 .67 -10.214 .23	5.73	0.01-4.101 0.61-4.001	154.547.6 163.647.0	147.444.8	1	41.542.6 25.441.5	24. 343.2	5.140.
=	83	A241		82.6- 89.61-	••	-4.05	0.2		11.0	•						•••
2	(20)	1220	7	-1.82+6.5+	5.2	-10.14+0.41	••.3	1.1045.04	9.6- 0.62	103.346.4	152.440.6	145.640.3	32.040.3	25.540.1	21. 3+0.6	1.0.1
2	(a))	LAPIA IXSP	-9.1	0.67 61.61-	?	-10.45	6.9	-2.62 -14.72	****	5.20 8.71	113.5	104.2	\$0.4	1.0.1	120	12
1	88	ELAPIA TNSP	-1.4	-1.75	4.0	8.1	1.0	40.0- 11.0-	0.45	14.2	104.3	1.18	(9)			12
-			•		•											
	s in 6 dog sp cycles alyzed		-J. 94.56	-0.914 .95 -0.33 <u>+</u> 1.74	27'456'7		0.104.09	-0.5m0.53	41. 11.0 0.0	6.12.21.41 6.12.41	1.27.45.6 1.19.54.01	**************************************	41.645.3	1.4.1	1.191.7	1.1

(1) Top surfact in () indicates number of experiments, bottom number in () indicates total mucher of .expiratory cycles analyzed. (2) Y_1 , Y_n , Y_n restrict distances of left pieural, right pieural, and exophageal catheter tips, respectively, abowe horizontal piene (3) LFL, Mrwieft and right pieural pressure, and esophageal, respectively, measured at the catheter tip. (4) Vertical gradient of pieural pressures (LPL - MrL) $\neq [(Y_n \cdot Y_L)$ (acceleration in G units)]. (5) Insurise tank pressure (bedy surface pressure) at midding level. (5) Insurise tank pressure (bedy surface pressure) at midding level.

Top murber in () indicates number of experiments, bottom number in () indicates total number of .cupitatory cycles analyzed. T_L, T_R, T_E vertica¹ distances of left pleural, right pleural, and esophageal catheter tips, respectively, above horizontal plane through animal's addieng.

,155

TABLE IX

CONDERF PROCESSED NEASUNDENESS OF MELTIPLE, PHYSIOLOGICAL PRISSINEY AND OTHER VARIALES IN DOGS BARANING ONCANIC LIQUIDS

SUMMAR FOR INDIVIN'AL DUSS IND NEANS FUR THE LAOLP +1CY BREATHING ALR. INNERSEL IN WATER

ğ	RCORE	r_L (2) (cm)	LPL ⁽³⁾ (cm H ₂ 0)	, (2) R (ca)	RPL ⁽³⁾ (cm H ₂ 0)	τ _E ⁽²⁾ (cm)	ESO ^(?) ((cm H ₂ ^C) (1. 47 ICAL (")	BCDY ⁽³⁾ SLAFACE (cm M2 ⁰)	ADRTA ADRTA SYSTOLIC	NE AN	PCLMC (ci DIASTOLIC	NAPY ARTERY M20) SISTOLIC	H A	LA DIASTOLIC	120) MEAN
•	(3) (3)	ŧ	-0.13+.79 -14.48±.38	••	-5.69+ .46 -18.59 <u>+</u> .52	-0-1 - 0	71.1 <u>4</u> 84.1 51.1 <u>4</u> 54.41-	0 574 .03 0.47 <u>+</u> 0.04	10.4741.79 -15.92 <u>4</u> 0.70	163.34 4.0 :35.1± 3.1	123.143.4	106.3+3.5 94.4 <u>+</u> 2.5	29.0+6.6 15.0 <u>+</u> 10.1	19.1+7.2 3.9 <u>+</u> 9.0	11.747.5 -5.4 <u>4</u> 8.1	
10	(St1-011) (2) (30)	-5.440.2	80. <u>4</u> 81.4 84. <u>1</u> 71.11-	\$.0 <u>5</u> .05	-3.39+0.59 -16.72 <u>+</u> 1.87	-0.354.05	-11.92+0.6	0.724.36	9.60-013 -13.84-0.74	154.7 <u>+</u> 2.6 153.4 <u>+</u> 2.3	140.445.6 133.6 <u>4</u> 6.0	131.5+7.8 127.2 <u>+</u> 6.8	54.442.9 29.3 <u>4</u> 7.5	40.844.7 23.0 <u>1</u> 4.6	30.0+3.6 18.3 <u>+</u> 4.1	5.540.5 -:1.9 <u>4</u> 1.1
=	<u>.</u>	4.24.02	4.04 .92 -12.91-11	3.02±.02	-2.,75 <u>+</u> .92 -20.37 <u>+</u> 1.31	-0.344.14	21. <u>24.</u> 21. <u>19</u> . 11-	0. 434 .06	10.51 4.91 10.57 42.01	14.2 7.4	124.244.3 118.045.7	108.346.3 93.545.7	33.7 <u>+</u> 3.9 12.6 <u>+</u> 2.2	24. 3+2.5 9. 1 <u>+</u> 1.6	20.6+2.9 2.8+0.9	5.1±1.3 -10.7±1.5
13	(<u>)</u>	6.4-	1.95+0.71	5.3	5.11+0.29 -17.74±0.24	-0.1	1.1+19.1-	0.70-0.05	7.60 <u>+</u> .05 -4.65 <u>+</u> 3.92	130.4+ 0.5 145.2+ 0.5	137.441.7	127.7 <u>+</u> 2.4 121.3 <u>+</u> 3.1	44.0+1.7 21.9 <u>+</u> 1.9	35.2+1.4 18.9+1.4	27.0+0.7 15.1+0.9	29.2+0.7 10.7 <u>+</u> 0.7
:	(e) (23)	-4.9 <u>-0</u> .2	2.05+ .95 -13.73+1.45	£0. <u>4</u> €1. 0	-29.21 <u>+</u> 1.27	0.1	-2.5641.08	0. 324 .02 0. 4/2 .04	10.040.01	122.84 4.7 115.85 4.4	104.5 <u>4</u> 5.7 95.1 <u>4</u> 6.0	95.5+5.9 78.9 <u>+</u> 6.0	39.846.1 20.0 <u>4</u> 3.5	30.0+4.7 17.2 <u>+</u> 3.3	27.644.5 13.943.2	3.7±1.2 -19.7±0.9
1	88	-2.1	0.53+0.67 -18.71 <u>+0</u> .77	4.2	-2.34 .44 -23.84 .15	-0.2	1.60+0.36	11.0+2+0 80.0+2+0.08	13.34+0.32 -14.30+1.09	135.0413.4 124.1 <u>4</u> 12.9	104.4412.7 44.412.6	83.2+10.7 74.6+12.5	(9)	(9)	(9)	9.9+1.5 -18.0+2.3
2	(3) (3)	-2.31±.01	4.32+ .44 -20.94-0.56	3.694_01	-0.744 .40	0.7	5.11+0.95	0.414 .05 1.494 .14	12.53+0.95 -20.72 <u>+</u> 1.45	105.4± 2.7 91.4± 2.0	90.44 1.8 76.44 2.7	60.0± 2.1	37.0+2.9 8.9+0.6	29.5+1.6 5.9 <u>+</u> 0.6	24.74 .9	15.~+0.8 -14.5 <u>+0</u> .9
	n - SE np in 7 376 Resp es yzed	-4.07-4-	2.5 <u>9</u> 72 -15.14 <u>-</u> 1.68	4.60 <u>1</u> .38	0.7-10.4 0.7-10.7-	0.14 ±17	10 14. 1 44. 1 <u>4</u> 0. 1.1-	0.74 .07	11.541.06	134.9+ 0.0	117.8-7.0 4.4 - 4.601	104.7 <u>+</u> 7.6 93.6 <u>+</u> 9.2	39.7 <u>+</u> 3.6 17.9 <u>+</u> 3.0	29.8 <u>+</u> 3.1 12.6 <u>+</u> 3.2	23.6+2.7	8.14.011. 6.24.011-

Top earber in () indicates number of experiments, bottom number in () indicates total number of respiratory cycles analyzed. . Y. Tarretical distances of left pleural, rand esophages tatives (ips. respectively, about horizontal plane through animal's midiumg. LT. Restifict and right pleural pressure, and esophages transmost a the calk ter tip. Therital gradient of pleural pressure.(LT - RP1)+[(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in G valts)]. Immersion tack pressure (body surface pressure) at midiumg level. Pelannary pressure teored with Millar catheter-tip manameter in this dag, and the pressures and analysed by the computer.

388**3 88**

Preceding page blank

TABLE X

CONVITEN-PROCESSED NEASUREMENTS OF MULTIPLE PHYSICIATICAL PHS WRIS AND UTHER VARIANTS IN DOLS MEATHING ORGANIC LIGUIDS SUPPARY FOR INFLYIN-AL MOUS AND NPARS FOR THE GOOD

+74 BREATHING AIR, INHINGED IN MATER

ž	(1) MUNNER	(F) (F)	LPL (3) .	ê, j	(1) (3) (3) (3)	ĉ. j	ESO ⁽³⁾ (c= H ₂ ⁰⁾	NENTICAL (4 GA WINST (6- H2 "/CTLG]	8001 (3) SURFACE (cr N2 ⁰)	SYSTULIC	(14 J)	DIASTOLIC	DI TOLSAS	HONARY ANTER THE H2O) MEAN	BLASTOL IC	(Ca H20)
•	33	· · ·	40.494.51 15.464.51	4.934.0	-11.84-5.44	0.5	11.21 <u>+</u> 3.67	0.14.0	15. 5040 Pr. ±00.	169.3+9.6	2.01+1.041	130.34 7.1	61.5+1.5 34.7+2.0	53.94 1.6 30.94 1.7	26.04 1.9	
2	(III. 011) (II) (II)	•••	N.N.	;	-18.20	•.0-	19.01-	0.78	16.31	1.441	1.4.4	8.961	88.7 50.4	74.5	63.6 36.6	•11.6
=	88	·*-	16.95 <u>+</u> 2.9		11.2+46.6-	-1-	15.60+1.95	0.744.US 0.944.02	01.141.14	147.447.5	115 11-11	141.84 4.4	13.44.67 4.644.46	3.4 4.8	41.44 6.6 13.44 4.2	0.14.12 0.14.11-
2	88	7	14.02	5.3	42.62-	1.1-	1.63	0.95	16.69 -4.54	174.4	159.7	148.5	37.6	67.1	58.9	32.4
2	68	PO-169.1-	3025 .65 -7.92 <u>+</u> .61	6.14 <u>1</u> .04	-26.97+1.7	·	11.1+10.0C-	0.75+.07	0.11-0.02-	1.1.44.101	110.5 +9.2	104.7 ±9.1	57. m 15.1	53.6+14.1 1.7±9.12	52. 1. 13. r 36. 5 ± 9. c	12.40.5
:	68	•*6-	11.41+1.89 1.82 <u>+</u> 1.81	9.6	15.28+3.43	-0.7	10.19.01-11-	0.424.01 0.7'±.01	29.20.9.6	161.1412.5	114.511.5	115.04 14.2	•	(9)	(*)	1.1 4.1
2	68	s.t-	14.2+19.46	72	-7.214 .73 -44.44 .07	-0.6	-19.82 20	1.0	22.13 2.47	122.4 1.5	109.0 +2.3	91.7 ± 3.3	(1.5 + 3.5 20.9 ± 3.6	\$1.6±.0.45	45.6 ± 2.0	112.21.1
2	p in 7 p fin 7 see cycles	4.49.15	16-148-90	4.162.37	*1.141.11 *1.141.11	-1.04	0 12.342.40 -14.5544.46	10.1 10.1	11.042.01 11.142.01	154.9 ±8.4 143.2 ±9.0	1.9± 4.81	127.6 ±5.1 105.9 10.0	70.8+ 4.8	9.14 0.98	51.8± 3.7 24.6± 4.3	23.20.0

(2) T₁ T₂, T₂ vertical distances of left pleural, relations to () indicates that mashe of respiratory cycles analyzed.
(3) LPL, RP. sicft and right pleural pressure, and ecophaged cabets the catheter tip.
(3) LPL, RP. sicft and right pleural pressure. (LPL - RPL)= (T₂-Y₂) isoceleration in C units).
(3) Vertical gradient of pleural pressures. (LPL - RPL)= (Y₂-Y₂) isoceleration in C units).
(3) IPL, RP. sicft and right pleural pressures. (LPL - RPL)= (Y₂-Y₂) isoceleration in C units).
(3) IPL, RP. sicft and right pleural pressures. (LPL - RPL)= (Y₂-Y₂) isoceleration in C units).
(3) IPL, RP. sicft and right pleural pressures. (LPL - RPL)= (Y₂-Y₂) isoceleration in C units).
(4) Vertical gradient of pleural pressures. (LPL - RPL)= (Y₂-Y₂) isoceleration in C units).
(5) Immunity previoure recorded with Miliar catheter-tip anometer in this dog, and the pressures were analyzed by the computer.

Preceding page blank

TABLE XI

\$

ł

CONTREPARTING MAXIMMENTS OF MULTIPLE PHISIOLOCICAL PESSINES /10 OTHER VARIANLS IN DOCS MAXIMUS ORONIC LIQUIDS SDAMARY FOR INDIVILIANL DOCS AND MEANS FOR THE CHOUP

416, RELATHIN" 1007 OXYCEN, LIPERSED IN MATER

ž		9,-î	(0) ¹⁰¹	8 -]	MPL(3) (cm M2 ⁰)	(I) (I)	ESO(3) (cm H2C)	CANDERT CANDERT (Can N20/CU/C)	SURFACE SURFACE (cm M ₂ 0)	STELLIC	(an and	DIASTOLIC	STSTOLIC	(CEN N20)	DIASTOLIC	(CAN NOIN
•	88	**	01.6	;	-1.8 -18.11	-0.5	11.12 12.11-	0.72 0.73	11.10	1.1.1	141.5 132.7	129.6	55.0		22	1-1
9	(91) (11) (120)	r.t- (0.43	1.6	87.6- 82.81-	4.0	01.0	17.0	8.11- 13.51	1.001	0.411 0.401	101.4	17		5.6	
=	:	:	1	•	1	1	•	•	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
=	:	1	,	1			,		•	•	1	:			1	
2	89	7	-0.22		4.12	•	11.12-	97	12.73	124.5	104.4	74.5	2.1	12.5	11.5	1.1 +.ti-
1	83	-2.474.09	-01. 141.0- 01. 148.01-	11-747-1	-1.844 .84	-0.101.76	11. 11.	575 1111	84. ±01.01-	125.64 5.9	102.1± 6.2 83.6± 6.8	17 A. 18	3	3	3	1.241.4
=	1	1	1	:	1	1	:		1	ı	1	1	1	:	:	1
13		-+-03 - -62	0.9440.94	5.03 <u>4</u> .39	11.1940.45-	0.0 ±.32	0.5340.71	0.57±.13 0.62±.16	20-0411-11-	1.114.111	114-44 9.0 101-44-101	104.34 8.7	35.8±11.3	26.146.9 12.7 <u>1</u> 6.6	-	5.5+1.+ -16.0-12.+
11	cycles lyned					ľ	MUNICE & CAL	1001 OKTGDI, 1	TAN IN THE PARTY							
1	88	4.6-	31.344 .44		15.61±1.47 -18.91±.40	-0.7	12.094 5	M-166-0	24.744 .22	134.64 1.5 147.1± 5.4	131-04 1.3	107.04 1.2	(9)	(9)		21.2+1.0

Top acher in () indicates mader of captiments, bettem wader in () indicates testal mader of respiratory cycles analysed.
 T₁, T₂, T₂ vertical distances of laft plevels, right plevels, analysed cableter t.ps, respectively, above bettamuist plane through minul's middled.
 Uni, Municit and right plevels pressure, and acophagasi respectively, manused a the cableter t.ps. respectively, above bettamuist plane through minul's middled.
 Restant of planesi pressures are accophagasi respectively. manused a the cableter tip.
 Municial gradient of planesi pressures. (Di ₂ MU)³ f(R₂TU) (accoleration in C. u. u.)³.
 Municial captions of pressure pressures is a siding, level.
 Municip camparate recorded with Riliar cableter in this day, and the pressures was not yood by the computer.

Preceding page Mani 191

TABLE XII

\$

CONTRE-PROCESSED VERSIONARYS OF NULLIPLE PUSSIOLOCICAL PRESSURES AND OTHER VALIABLES IN DOCS MEATHING OACANIC LIQUIDS

HIGY MEATHING POSO LIQUID FLUCHOCARBON, INTERED IN WATER

ž		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (LPL (3) (cm N ₂ 0)	r _a (2) (ca)	RP (3) (c= H ₂ ⁰)	rr (3)	ESO ⁽³⁾ (cm H ₂ ⁰⁾	VERTICAL ⁽⁴ CRADIENT C. H ₂ 0/CN/C) MODY (3) SURFACE) (on H ₂ 0)	TRACHEAL (cm H_0)	MONCHIAL (cm H ₂ 0)	STSTOLIC	₹ ^Ŷ	DIVOLO	PULNOI SYSTOLIA	MARY AR TERY (N20) (C 2 HEAS	DIASTOLIC	(cm tr.o)
•	(1) (10)	د.د-	42.54-2.19 -56.73-2.05	5.1	32.61+2.69 -63.89+2.05	0.6	37.76+2.01 -46.96+1.20	1.104.16	40.604 1.35 -54.324 2.15	25.17± .99 -23.84± .89	34.0344.46 34.33.30 <u>4</u> 6.88	139.64 4.5 116.44 4.8	137.3± 4.2 81.7± 5.0	120.043.9	7.342.3	67.6+2.2 -33.7+2.6	60.942.3 	
=	રકે	-1.42.13	09. ±12.66-	3.334.02	36.53 <u>+</u> .22 -66.92 <u>+</u> .40	.70	35.424 .53 -40.4441.65	1.01+.10	26.74+15.C8	27.40+1.57 	20.88+6.91	144.44 3.8 86.94 5.0	123.24 3.7	105.744.6 39.846.8	68.0+1.2 - 36.1 <u>+4</u> .6	40.24 .7 -42.542.3	58.3+0.7 -45.3 <u>+</u> 0.9	46.7 <u>+1.0</u> -60. <u>-10.6</u>
2		:	:		quid breathis	R studies 1	in this dog	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:		
2	3 8	-5.2	41.5744.54 51.6251.12	5.3	27.95+-07 54.45	•	16.5544.52 -52.06±1.30	1.24+.05 1.22+.07	1.754 3.71	16.45+3.84	17.65+2.75 -38.00 <u>+</u> 4.25	140.44 4.0 82.5412.0	120.5+ 4.5	107.043.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	76.6+5.0	71.64.6	1.6
-	<u>:</u>		40.6943.63 -52.64 <u>4</u> 1.53	5.4	32.19+2.99 -59.92+2.06	0.40	40.94+3.12 -50.64+1.81	1.264.13	45.47± 3.66	17.87 <u>+</u> 1.59 -20.32 <u>+</u> 1.78	13.12+2.97 -40.14+1.61	134-44 2.0 71.5 <u>4</u> 4.2	112.1± 1.9 49.7± 4.4	102.9+3.1	î		e	29.642.6
2	εŝ	-2.10-15	35.47+3.35 -99.02 <u>+</u> 1.50	4.204.13	27.9943.56 -66.70 <u>4</u> 1.87	.354.07	37.96+3.31	1.21 <u>+</u> .05 1.21 <u>+</u> .07	36.844 4.10 59.564 2.95	11.75+1.66 -24.03+1.26	7.8544.57	119.24 5.3 07.41 4.4	101.0+ 4.5 47.7+ 2.5	86. 543.7 29. 941.4	73.94.1	60.7+3.9 -33.5 <u>+</u> 2.0	52.7+3.5 -36.1 <u>+</u> 1.9	42.3-3.7 -55.7 <u>+</u> 1.7
23C	tan <u>+</u> SE 2 Cycles)	-J.Jr54	40.3441.46 -35.3641.65	4.384.42	31.4341.63 	. 52±.08	38.5340.75 -48.93 <u>4</u> 2.45	1.16±.05	38.64+ 3.33 56.54+ 2.66	19.73+2.85 24.22+2.26	18.71+4.41 -40.27+2.65	139.44 7.0	118.64 6.0 60.64 6.0	110.846.0	1.14.0	-32.3 <u>+</u> 3.6	0.11 3.2 11.3 11.3 11.3 11.3 11.3 11.3 11	19.243.0 13.161.6
						+IC, MI	LATHLING DC200	SILICONE OF	L, DMEASED 1	IN VATER].		
10	(e:)	-5.7	42.3+4 .60	•••	31.85 <u>+</u> .63	-0.10±0	39.624 .90	- 10.109.0	41.234 1.16 57.785 1.16	29-59-1.46	42.09+1.51 -40.92±0.50	88.1± 3.2 35.2± 3.8	69.14 3.0 11.64 4.0	1.642.1	-32.2 <u>+</u> 1.3	60.1+1.2 -35.3+0.6	35.7+1.1	41.24 41.24 5.55 5.54
														'	1		- 	'

Top number is () indicate number of experiments, bottom number in () indicates total number of respiratory cycles analyzed.
 Y₁, Y₁, Y₁*retical distances of left pleural, right pluural, and esophagasi cicheter tips, respectively, above becimental plane through animal's adding.
 UFL, RFL4cft and right pleural pressure, and ecophageal respectively, measured at the catheter tip.
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures, and ecophageal respectively, measured at the catheter tip.
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Samersion task pressure (body beries pressure) at midding lowal.
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).
 Perickal gradient of pleural pressures (LPL - RPL)⁺u(Y₁-Y₁) (acceleration in C units).

Preceding page blank

TABLE XIII

.

\$

CORDITA-PROCESSED REASONDERTS OF RELETINE PRESSURVES AND OTHER VALIABLES IN DOCS MEATHURG ONCARES LIQUIDS

WERTHING POOD LIQUID FLUONOCATAON, INTERSED IN MATCH

(Cr II-0) PULIOSARY ARTERY (ca H₂O) SYSTOLIC MEAN DIASTOLIC BRONCHLAL ESO⁽³⁾ TRATICAL⁽⁴⁾ NOPT⁽⁵⁾ TRACHEAL (E) 4 (C)¹⁴¹⁸ Ξ, ĉ 3

				_	+			7'		1			 T			
	11	62.443.5		I		23.54.5		10.20.1		11.14.11	76.9-5-2	-3-mile.+				
	78.9+ 3.5 -31.7± 2.0	4.0 th 0.8	36.64 5.2	•		101.7+14.0		3			66.94 7.7	B.6 ±1.01-		1.0 4.12		
	34.44 3.6 25.24 4.1			1	T	109.8413.3 3.9412.7		3		103.54 4.5	11.44 8.5	-13.04 9.0		76.44 0.2	-10 -4-61-	
2142-016	10.5 1.0 10.5 1.0 10.5 1.0		-26.14 5.6	1	T	116.8+18.5 10.9+15.0		3		118.44 5.0 7.14 3.7	101 14 8.4	-4.7± 9.2		S. 41 0.5	-15.4 2.7	
DIVELOCIC	132.44 8.5		58.1 <u>+</u> 23.1	1		131.94 7.7 52.0414.2		133.24 2.9 52.94 2.4		121.95 5.6 52.64 3.1		55.1± 1.6		6.1 4.4 F	-1.4 0.0	
	148.85 9.4 85.55 8.4		133.6+12.9	,		140.1± 7.7		141.44 4.1		2.4.4.9.		72.74 3.4		72.44 2.6	16.45 4.5	
SYST OLIC	1.01 <u>4</u> .11.2		92.3 <u>+</u> 20.0		'	100.1+10.2 90.0+16.1		156.0 <u>+</u> 2.5 38.4 <u>+</u> 3.1		120.27 7.4		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		7.2 +2.16	48.62 2.0	
(ca H ₂ 0)	28.51+ 1.12				•	37.40+ 5.62		39.67± 3.37 -4.68± 2.97		26.63+ 0.91 -18.70+ 3.10		28.20+ 2.63	WATER	00 244 5.00	-31.4 <u>2</u> 1.54	
== H ₂ ⁰⁾	14-44-13.24 14-60-15.08		21.48115.62		•	13.04+ 7.08	ł	25.04± 1.06 -8.72± .62		17.36+ 3.30		23.034 4.44	INNERSED IN	9 1 1 V	14.14 9.77	
(cm R20) (444 2.20		-12- 2.6		1	1.72+17.53		7.184 3.06 8.654 1.12	+	1.21 3.10		2.44 7.91	LICONE OIL,			
Ca R 0/CH/C)	10-11-01	•	34-03-14	+	1	1.134.02 5	-	1.244.01 -2	╉	1.134.02	╋	1.191.05	ING DC200 SI		0.934.05	
(Of H .0)	61. 1943. 95 11. 1942. 33	,	59.92+1.85		1	46.24+1.70	'	90.6041.32	+	80.71+4.13	'	68.99+7.60 -36.08+5.91	+7C, MEATH		11.141.15-	
• (B	:		0*3	╋	•	-0.5		°-5		0.224.05		0.12+.24			-0-1	
(c, H , 0)	10.67+3.77		26.55+3.22		this dog	105.5144.29	1	8. ¥1. 8	•	35.6344.94		27.11+8.21			7.83+2.30	
۲Ĵ	5.0		2.9	1	studies on	••		9.6		4.814.04		4.524.52				
(ca H.0)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-21.714 2.00	85.30+ 2.24 -23.25+ 4.41		id breathing a	102.624.3.77	at any Tar . a.	101.25+ 1.06		91.754 5.05		92.95+ 3.96			80.49+ 2.93	
<u>ا</u> بر	•••		-3.3		- 1(-	1.8-				-2.21±-12		-3.324.68			-5.4	
3	3	(91,	25	:		8	3	6	103	e	ì	Cycles)			33	
š	1.		=	1	:	: 2		1		2		ē			2	

Top ambiness...() indicates worker of experiments, bettem number in () indicates total number of respiratory cycles amilyzed.
 T₁, T₂, T₂, T₄, T₄ restricted diseases of local states, bettem indicates total states of respiratory cycles amilyzed.
 LT₁, M₁, T₄, T₄ restricted diseases of local states, bettem indicates total states total states bettem indicates between bettements between bettements blave through animal's adding.
 LT₁, M₁, M₁, T₄ restricted diseases of local states repeatively, above bettements place through animal's adding.
 LT₁, M₁, M₁, M₂, M₂, M₁, M₂, M₂, M₁, M₂, M₂,

Preceding page Mank

SUMMARY OF COMPUTER PROCESSED IN

				VASCUL	AR PRESSURES RELATIV	E TO ATMOSPHERE AN
RESPIRATION		Body S ('Immer:	Surface sion Tank)	Systemic A Atmosphere	nterial Body Surface	Pulm Atmosphere
SPONTANEOUS AIR	Expiration	0	Systol Mean Diasto	ic 197.9 +10.6 173.8 +12.0 lic 159.8 +13.1	197.9 173.8 159.8	43.8 +5.3 33.8 +4.1 28.6 +3.3
9 Experiments in 6 dogs 91 Respiratory cycles analyzed	Inspiration	0		$188.1 +10.2 \\ 161.2 +9.4 \\ 148.8 +12.5$	188.1 161.2 148.8	30.6 +4.2 23.9 +3.2 17.2 +1.1
RESPIRATOR	Expiration	11.56 -	1.08	186.2 +9.0 160.2 +9.5 142.4 +10.3	174.6 148.6 130.8	39.7 + 3.6 29.8 + 3.1 23.6 + 2.7
31 Experiments in 7 dogs 376 kespiratory cycles analyzed	Inspiration	-14.41 4	1.88	176.3 ± 10.9 149.1 ± 11.4 127.6 ± 12.5	190.7 163.5 142.9	17.9 +3.0 12.8 +3.2 7.9 +3.8
1007. OXYGEN 6 Experiments in 4 does	Expiration	11.71 4	0.35	179.8 +10.6 158.8 +12.2 141.8 +11.8	168.1 147.1 130.1	55.8 +11.3 28.1 +8.9 22.9 +6.6
95 Respiratory cycles analyzed	Inspiration	-16.85 <u>+</u>	0.93	164.8 <u>+15.1</u> 140.6 <u>+</u> 15.4 120.5 <u>+</u> 15.6	181.7 157.5 137.4	$ \begin{array}{r} 15.7 +8.0 \\ 12.7 +6.6 \\ 9.5 +5.6 \end{array} $
FC80 31 Experiments in 5 dogs 250 Respiratory	Expiration	38.64 <u>+</u>	3.33	189.6 +9.5 161.6 +8.2 148.0 +10.9	151.0 123.0 109.4	77.2 +4.6 66.3 +3.8 60.9 +4.0
cycles anwlyzed	Inspiration	-56.56 <u>+</u>	2.86	116.0 +11.8 82.7 +8.2 54.8 +5.6	172.6 139.3 111.4	-25.8 +4.7 -32.3 +4.9 -38.2 +4.9
DC200 4 Experiments in 1 dog 28 Respiratory	Expiration	41,23 <u>+</u>	1.18	119.8 +4.4 94.0 +4.1 83.8 +2.9	78.6 52.8 42.6	68.7 +1.2 60.1 +1.2 55.7 +1.1
cycles analyzed	Inspiration	-57.78 <u>+</u>	0.34	47.9 +5.2 15.8 +5.4 -6.5 +5.0	105.7 73.6 51.3	-32.2 + 1.3 -35.3 + 0.6 -39.1 + 0.4

167

 F_{i}

Preceding page blank

15

TABLE XIV

PUTER PROCESSED MEASUREMENTS OF MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL PRESSURES DURING +1Gy FORCE ENVIRONMENT IN WATER-IMMERSION RESPIRATOR, WITH AND WITHOUT LIQUID BREATHE

					<u> </u>					
	TO ATHOSPHERE AND	BODY SURFACE cm H2	C (Means ± S.E	M.)		PLEURAJ	L, ESOPHAGEAL,	AND AIRWAY PRESSU	RES RELATIVE	TO ATMOS
	Pulmon Atmosphere	hary Arterial Body Surface	Left A Atmosphere	body Surface	Y, (cmi)	LP1 (cm H20)	YR (cm)	RP1 (cm H ₂ 0)	YE (cm)	(cm
- 16 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	43.8 +5.3 33.8 +4.1 28.6 +3.3	43.8 33.8 28.6	9.8 <u>+</u> 2.9	9.8	-3.85 <u>+</u> 0.56	-0.91 <u>+</u> 0.98	4.95 <u>+</u> .42	-6.38 <u>+</u> 1.25	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.09	-0.54
the second second	$\begin{array}{r} 30.6 + 4.2 \\ 23.9 + 3.2 \\ 17.2 + 1.1 \end{array}$	30.6 23.9 17.2	-5.0 <u>+</u> 3.5	-5.0	-	-9.55 <u>+</u> 1.74	_	-16.24 <u>+</u> 3.03	-	-8,95
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$ \begin{array}{r} 39.7 + 3.6 \\ 29.8 + 3.1 \\ 23.6 + 2.7 \end{array} $	28.1 18.2 12.0	11.9 <u>+</u> 3.8	0.3	-4.07 <u>+</u> 0.44	2.50 <u>+</u> 0.72	4.60 <u>+</u> 0.38	-4.01 <u>+</u> 0.90	-0.14 <u>+</u> 0.17	1.84
201 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	17.9 +3.0 12.8 7 3.2 7.9 7 3.8	32.3 27.2 22.3	-11.0 ±4.5	3.1	_	-15.14 <u>+</u> 1.68	_	-22.37 ±2.07	-	-14.29
and the second and	55.8 +11.3 28.1 +8.9 22.9 +6.6	24.1 16.4 11.2	5.5 <u>+</u> 1.6	-6.1	-4.02 <u>+</u> 0.62	0.96 <u>+</u> 0.96	5.03 <u>+</u> 0.39	-4.54 <u>+</u> 1.65	0.00 <u>+</u> 0.32	-0.53
and a start of the start	15.7 +8.0 12.7 +6.6 9.5 +5.6	32.6 29.6 26.4	-18.0 +2.9	-1.2	-	-16.99 +2.64	-	-24.33 <u>+</u> 3.72	-	-15.81
and the second of the second	77.2 +4.6 66.3 +3.8 60.9 +4.0	38.6 27.7 22.3	39.8 ±3.9	1.2	-3.34 <u>+</u> 0.54	40.86 <u>+</u> 1.46	4.58 <u>+</u> 0.42	31.48 <u>+</u> 1.63	0.52 <u>+</u> 0.08	38.53
" Talle Testant	-25.8 +4.7 -32.3 +4.9 -38.2 +4.9	30.8 24.3 18.4	-53.1 <u>+</u> 3.4	3.5	-	-55.86 <u>+</u> 1.65		-64.45 <u>+</u> 1.27	-	-48.93
dias Si in	$\begin{array}{c} 58.7 + 1.2 \\ 60.1 + 1.2 \\ 55.7 + 1.1 \end{array}$	27.5 18.9 14.5	41.2 <u>+</u> 0.4	0.0	-5.7	42.34 <u>+</u> 0.60	4.9	31.88 ±0.63	-0.10	39.62
- June - and Sand	-32.2 ± 1.3 -35.3 ± 0.6 -39.1 ± 0.4	25.6 22.5 18.7	-47.1 <u>+</u> 2.5	10.7	-	-49.67 <u>+</u> 1.35		-55.98 <u>+</u> 2.08	_	-44.00

Y_L, Y_R, Y_E vertical distance of left and right pleural and esophageal catheters, respectively, #t catheters, respectively. LPI, RPI, Eso and left, right pleural and esophageal pressures, respectively.

WPRAGEAL,	AND ALKWAY PRESSU	RES RELATIVE	IO ATMOSPHERE	(Means ± S.E.M.	,) 			
Y _R (cm)	RP1 (cm H ₂ 0)	Y _E (cm)	ESO (cm :H ₂ 0)	VERTICAL CRADIENT (cm H ₂ 0/cm/G)	TRACHEAL (cm H ₂ 0)	BRONCHIAL (cm H ₂ 0)	PLEURAL 1 AT > IDI Atmos.	PRESSUR® LUNG BS
95 <u>+</u> .42	-6.38 <u>+</u> 1.25	0.1 <u>+</u> 0.09	-0.54 <u>+</u> 0.53	0.57 <u>+</u> .15	0	0	-3,5	-3.5
-	-16.24 <u>+</u> 3.03	-	-8.95 <u>+</u> 2.68	0.73 <u>+</u> .14	0	0	-12.5	-12,5
•0 <u>+</u> 0.38	-4.01 <u>+</u> 0.90	-0.14 <u>+</u> 0.17	1.84 <u>+</u> 0.91	0.74 <u>+</u> 0.07	0	0	-0,5	-12,0
-	-22.37 +2.07	-	-14.29 <u>+</u> 1.66	0.87 <u>+</u> 0.13	0	0	-18.5	-4.1
03 <u>+</u> 0.39	-4.54 <u>+</u> 1.65	0.00 <u>+</u> 0.32	-0.53 <u>+</u> 0.71	0.57 <u>+</u> 0.13	O	0	-	_
-	-24.33 <u>+</u> 3.72		-15.81 <u>+</u> 2.21	0.82 <u>+</u> 0.16	o	0	-	_
58 <u>+</u> 0.42	31.48 <u>+</u> 1.63	0.52 <u>+</u> 0.08	38.53 <u>+</u> 0.76	1.16 <u>+</u> 0.05	19.73 <u>+</u> 2.88	18.71 <u>+</u> 4.4?	36,5	-2.1
-	-64.45 <u>+</u> 1.27	_	-48.93 <u>+</u> 2.45	1.10 <u>+</u> 0.05	-24.22 <u>+</u> 2.26	-40.27 <u>+</u> 2.63	-59.5	-2.9
	31.88 <u>+</u> 0.63	-0.10	39.62 <u>+</u> 0.90	0.99 <u>+</u> 0.01	28.69 <u>+</u> 1.46	42.09 <u>+</u> 1.5	36.5	-4.7
-	-55.98 <u>+</u> 2.08	-	-44.00 <u>+</u> 0.51	0.60 <u>+</u> 0.07	-26.59 +3.23	-40.92 <u>+</u> 0.0.	-53.0	-4.8

C

CHE HAN

....

TRSION RESPIRATOR, WITH AND NITHOUT LIQUID BREATHING

and esophageal catheters, respectively. At catheter tip from midthoracic plane.

essures, respectively,

TABLE

			VASCULAR PRESSUR	ES RELATIVE TO ATMOS	PHERE AND BODY SURI	FACE (Means ±	s.e.)
RESPIRATION		Body Surface (Immersion Tank) (cm H ₂ O)	Systemic A Atmosphere (cm H ₂ 0)	rterial Body Surface (cm H ₂ 0)	Pulmor Atmosphere (cm H ₂ 0)	nary Arterial Body Surface (cm H2O)	Lef Atmosphere (cm H2O)
SPONTANEOUS	EXPIRATION	No studies at	: 7G _y breathing air	spontaneously	-	_	-
AIR	EXPERATION	28.04 <u>+</u> 2.67	(1) 216.1 \pm 12.1 (2) 189.6 \pm 11.4 (3) 173.5 \pm 11.0	188.1 161.6 145.5	7C.8 +4.8 59.0 +3.9 51.8 +3.7	42.8 31.0 23.8	23.8 <u>+</u> 6.0
IN 20 Experiments in 7 dogs 119 Respiration cycles analyzed	INSP IRAT ION	-13.81 <u>+</u> 3.26	194.8 +12.2 168.2 +12.4 148.1 +13.6	208.6 182.0 161.9	37.2 +3.2 31.7 +3.1 24.0 +4.3	51.0 43.5 38.4	-12.9 +6.1
1007. OXYGEN 2 Experiments	EXPIRATION	26.76 <u>+</u> 0.22	213.0 +4.8 174.1 +1.8 145.5 <u>+</u> 1.6	186.2 147.3 118.7	(4)	(4)	21.2 <u>+</u> 1.0
13 Respiration cycles analyzed	INSP TRATION	-11.28 <u>+</u> 1.93	200.1 +7.3 154.2 +3.8 120.5 ±0.8	211.4 165.5 131.8	(4)	(4)	-16.4 <u>+</u> 0.2
FC80 22 Experiments in 5 dogs	EXP IRAT ION	62.64 <u>+</u> 7.91	217.3 +5.3 190.1 +5.3 174.5 +3.5	154.7 127.5 111.9	103.3 +8.6 93.6 +8.5 86.9 +7.7	40.7 31.0 24.3	76.8 <u>+</u> 5.2
cycles analyzed	INSP IRAT ION	-41.19 <u>+</u> 4.75	129.7 +7.698.9 +4.674.9 +2.2	170.9 140.1 116.1	$\begin{array}{r} -6.7 +9.2 \\ -13.0 +9.0 \\ -19.1 +8.8 \end{array}$	34.5 28.2 22.1	-29.6 +6.6
2 Experiments in 1 dog 8 Respirator evolues analyzed	EXP IRATION	44.20 <u>+</u> 3.60	124.2 +3.7 98.5 +3.5 88.3 +1.8	80.0 54.3 44.1	84.6 ±0.5 76.6 ±0.2 71.0 ±0.1	40.4 32.4 26.8	51.5 <u>+</u> 2.2
	INSPIRATION	-54.99 <u>+</u> 0.30	66.4 +2.7 22.8 +6.1 -2.6 +8.2	121.4 77.8 52.4	$\begin{array}{r} -15.8 \pm 2.7 \\ -19.9 \pm 0.8 \\ -24.6 \pm 1.3 \end{array}$	39.2 35.1 30.4	•50.0 <u>+</u> 3.9

SUMMARY OF COMPUTER -PROCESSED MEASUREMENT OF MULTIPLE PHYSIOLOGICAL PRESSURES DURING + 76

(1) Systolic, (2) Mean, (3) Diastolic, and (4) Pulmonary artery pressure measured with Millar catheter-tip manometer in this dog, and the pressures were not analyzed by the computer.

169

Preceding page blank

TABLE XX

NEASUREMENT	OF MULTIPLE PHYSIO	LOGICAL PRESSURES	DURING + 7Gy F	ORCE ENVIRONMENT	IN WATER-IMMERSI	ON RESPIRATOR, W	ITH AND WITHOU	T LIQUID BREATHI	NG
TIVE TO ATMOS	PHERE AND BODY SURF	ACE (Means ± s	5.E.)			PLEURA	L, ESOPHAGEAL,	AND AIRWAY PRES	SURES
y Surface H ₂ 0)	Pulmon Atmosphere (cm H ₂ 0)	ary Arterial Body Surface (cm H2O)	Left / Atmosphere (cm H2O)	Atrium Body Surface (cm H ₂ O)	YL (cm)	LP1 (cm H ₂ 0)	Ү _R (сл)	Pp1 (cm H ₂ 0)	
neously	-	-		_	_	-			
.1 .6 .5	7C.8 +4.8 59.0 +3.9 51.5 +3.7	42.8 31.0 23.8	23.8 <u>+</u> 6.0	4.2	-4.4 <u>+</u> 0.35	35.85 <u>+</u> 1.97	4.16 <u>+</u> 0.57	-5.15 <u>+</u> 3.19	-1.0
.6 .0 .9	37.2 +3.2 31.7 +3.1 24.0 +4.3	51.0 43.5 36.4	-12.9 <u>+</u> 6.1	0.9	_	7.42 <u>+</u> 3.91		-45.67 +5.22	
.2 .3 .7	(4)	(4)	21.2 <u>+</u> 1.0	-5.6	-3.40	31.34 <u>+</u> 0.64	3.80	-15.61 <u>+</u> 1.47	-0.7
•4 •5 •8	(4)	(4)	-16.4 <u>+</u> 0.2	-5.1	-	0.94 <u>+</u> 1.08		-38.97 ±0.90	
	103.3 +8.6 93.6 +8.5 86.9 +7.7	40.7 31.0 24.3	76.8 <u>+</u> 5.2	14.2	-3.32 +0.68	92.95 <u>+</u> 3.96	4.52 <u>+</u> 0.52	27.11 <u>+8.21</u>	0,1
).9).1).1	-6.7 +9.2 -13.0 +9.0 -19.1 +8.8	34.5 28.2 22.1	-29.6 +6.6	11.6	-	-18,20 <u>+</u> 3,56		-33.68 ±7.43	
.0 .3 .1	84.6 +0.5 76.6 +0.2 71.0 +0.1	40.4 32.4 26.8	51.5 <u>+</u> 2.2	7.3	-5.4	80.49 <u>+</u> 2.93	4.7	".83 <u>+</u> 2.30	-0.:
1.4 7.8 2.4	$\begin{array}{r} -15.8 \pm 2.7 \\ -19.9 \pm 0.8 \\ -24.6 \pm 1.3 \end{array}$	39.2 35.1 30.4	-50.0 <u>+</u> 3.9	5.0	_	-22.43 +0.03	_	-89.48 +3.62	

ured with Millar catheter-tip manometer in re not analyzed by the computer.

 Y_E , Y_L , Y_R vertical distance of esophageal, left, and right pleural catheters, re ESO, LP1, PR1 - Esophageal, left, and right pleural pressures, respectively.

B



HOUT LIQUID EREATHING

T	991 (cm H ₂ 0)	Y _E (cm)	ESO (cm H ₂ 0)	VERTICAL GRADIENT (cm H ₂ 0/cm/G)	TRACHEAL (cm H ₂ 0)	BRONCHIAL (cm H ₂ 0)	PLEURAL P AT MILLUNG Atmos	RESSURE (cm H ₂ O) BS
	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
7	-5.15 <u>+</u> 3.19	-1.04 <u>+</u> 0.49	12. <u>36 +</u> 2.40	0.87 <u>+</u> 0.04	0	0	10.0	-18.0
	-45.67 +5.22	_	-14.59 <u>+</u> 4.46	0.89 <u>+</u> 0.06	0	0	-20.0	-6.2
	-15.61 <u>+</u> 1.47	-0.70	12.89 <u>+</u> 0.75	0.93 ±0.04	0	0	-	
	-38.97 ±0.90		-15.26 <u>+</u> 0.07	0.79 <u>+</u> 0.04	0	0	-	
52	27.11 <u>+</u> 8.21	0.12 <u>+</u> 0.24	68.99 <u>+</u> 7.60	1.24 <u>+</u> 0.05	23.03 ±	28.20 <u>+</u> 5.45	62.5	-0.1
	-33.68 <u>+</u> 7.43	-	-38.08 ±5.91	1.19 +0.05	-16.98 <u>+</u> 2.21	-26,29 <u>+</u> 7.59	-46.0	-4.8
	".83 <u>-</u> 2.30	-0.30	48.33 <u>+</u> 1.65	1.01 <u>+</u> 0.01	42.69 <u>+</u> 3.90	40.59 <u>+</u> 5.60	43.5	-0.7
	-89.48 +3.62	_	-51.33 <u>+</u> 1.31	0.93 <u>+</u> 0.05	-14.16 +9.77	-31.85 <u>+</u> 1.56	-58,5	-3.5

right pleural catheters, respectively, from midthoracic plane.

essures, respectively.

TABLE XVI

Concentration of FC 80 in tissues and body fluids immediately after a 14 kg dog had breathed FC 80 for 16 hours. 1.4 ml FC 80 was injected into left renal artery 1 1/2 hours after start of liquid breathing.

	·
Source	FC 80 Concentration mg/100 g tissue mg/100 ml fluid
Brain	14.40
(left parietal lobe, white and gray matter)	
Right kidney (cortex and medulla)	4.70
Left kidney (cortex and medulla)	966.20
Spleen	3.70
Liver	3,20
Bile	3.38
Urine	0
Heart Blood (right ventricle)	0.986
Saline (25°C)	0.785

Preceding page blank

Preceding page blank

#After Comroe (18), P224

173

	Arterial Blood	End-Pulmonary Capillary Blood	Mixed Venous (Pulmonary Artery) Blood
Po2	203	215	45
Pco2	07	40	44
PH20	47	47	57
PN2	1190	1178	1190
PFC 80	55	55	221
Total Blood Cas	1535	1515	1383
Tension (Pr)			
(PA-PT).	+55	+55	-97

Breathing Compressed Air (Ambient Pressure (P_A) 1480 mm Hg)

.

	Ar	terial Blo	pod	End-Pulmon	ary Capil.	lary Blood	Mixed Ve	ulua) suou	Loola (state of a
Breathing:	Air	6	FC 80	Air	02	FC 80	Air	0,	PC RO
Poz	16	620	007	101	653	430 -	07	55	05
Pco ₂	07	07	07	07	07	07	76	74	74
PH20	17	47	47	63	17	47	47	17	C7
PNZ	556	•	•	552	•	0	556		
PFC 80	55	55	55	55	55		31		
Total Blood Gas	262	762	542	795	795	572	771	505	
Tension (PT) (PBA-PT)	+55	+22	-198 .	+55	\$\$+	-168	4		198
									740-

Average Barometric Pressure (PBA) (740 mm Hg at Roches:

UNDER DIFFERENT CONDITIONS OF VENTILATION AND AND IENT PRESSURE*

TABLE XVII

ESTIMATED CAS TENSIONS (mm Hg) IN THE BLOOD OF ANIMALS INJECTED INTRAVENOUSLY WITH FC80 LIQUID FLUOROCARBON